

## 128. JOSEPH SCROGIN (C1)

Born c1715 Charles County, Maryland

Died c1773 Somerset County, Maryland

Married 129. Sarah Ann Caldwell c1740 Somerset County, Maryland

Born c1720 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 31 Dec c1770 Somerset County, Maryland

## Children:

Nancy "Nanne" Scrogin (D1)

b. 13 May 1742 Somerset County, Maryland

d. before 25 Mar 1807

m. James Polk

John Scrogin (D2)

b. 13 Nov 1743 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 14 Dec 1812 Woodford County, Kentucky

m. Eunice Jane Polk 1767

Mary Scrogin (D3)

b. 24 Nov 1745 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 1824 Kentucky

m. (1) Revel Wharton 1763 Maryland

(2) William F Boone c1790 Redstone, Pennsylvania

Joseph Scrogin Jr (D4)

b. 17 Jun 1747 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 1793 Somerset County, Maryland

m. Elizabeth Brereton

64. Samuel Scrogin (D5) (See [Scroggins07](#))

b. 14 Jan 1749 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 02 May 1830 Bourbon County, Kentucky

m. 65. Elizabeth "Betty" Collins c1773

Sarah Caldwell Scrogin (D6)

b. 14 Sep 1750 Somerset County, Maryland

d. Kentucky

m. Samuel Davis before 12 Jun 1793 Maryland

Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7)

b. 01 Mar 1753 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 15 Aug 1832 Woodford County, Kentucky

m. Ann Culver 1778 Maryland

Elizabeth "Bette" Scrogin (D8)  
 b. 26 Apr 1755 Somerset County, Maryland  
 d. 1783 Sussex County, Delaware  
 m. John Collins c1778

Mildred "Milla" Scrogin (D9)  
 b. 15 Jun 1757 Somerset County, Maryland  
 d.  
 m. never

Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10)  
 b. 05 Sep 1759 Somerset County, Maryland  
 d. probably before 23 Jul 1800  
 m. Mary "Polly" Keephart 10 Aug 1779 Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Ann Caldwell Scrogin (D11)  
 b. 18 Jan (or Jul) 1761 Somerset County, Maryland  
 d. Kentucky  
 m. James Davis

Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12)  
 b. 24 Jul 1762 Somerset County, Maryland  
 d. before 25 Jan 1844 Franklin County, Kentucky  
 m. Isabella Bohannon 11 Aug 1808 Bourbon County, Kentucky

Matilda Scrogin (D13)  
 b. 21 Aug 1764 Somerset County, Maryland  
 d.  
 m. Joseph Collins after 12 Jun 1793

Joseph Scrogin (C1) was a son and heir of John Scrogin (B2) and Jane Clarke of Charles County, Maryland.<sup>1</sup> Sarah Ann Caldwell was a daughter of John Caldwell, Jr. of Somerset County, Maryland, and his wife Mary, whose maiden name has not been determined.<sup>2</sup>

The birth dates of the children of Joseph Scrogin (C1) were written in his family record, which originally was inscribed in a book. Parts of the right margin of the page are missing, resulting in the loss of some dates. A note written in 1892, apparently to William Hayden English (G80) from his daughter Rosalind English Walling (H116), to accompany the family register, states that it was copied from a book possessed at one time by John Scrogin (D2). Another transcription of the register includes the missing dates:<sup>3</sup>

July 18th

My dear Pa

Send me the letters as Will never answers any directed to me and he can see them later. I am looking now for the Grigsby genealogy written ten or twelve years ago. I do hope this old paper of Granny Boone's father's will not be injured. Levin Polk Scrogin Banker of Lexington Ills's the owner & he was a long time getting willing to entrust it to me. He is a grandson of John, Granny Boone's eldest brother, who inherited the book from which this record was taken. I don't know where the book is.

Your aff. Daughter

The date, Jul. 18, 1892, was noted, parenthetically, in the upper right corner of the letter, in a different handwriting, and a notation in a third script appears in the upper margin:

This paper was returned to Mr. Scrogin at Lexington Ills. July 26/92 by W.H.E.

The register was in another hand:

My will is That my Son John Scrogin have this book and it is not to be apraised my Estate

Nanne Scrogin was born May 13th about 3 oclock in The afternoon 1742  
 John Scrogin was born November 13 about 3 oclock in The afternoon 1743  
 Mary Scrogin was born November 24 about 8 oclock in The morning 1745  
 Joseph Scrogin was born June 17 about 10 oclock in The morning 1747  
 Samuel Scrogin was born January 14 about 10 oclock at night 1748  
 Sarah Scrogin was born Sepr. 14 at 11 at night 1750  
 Robert Scrogin was born march 1 about 12 oclock at night 1753  
 Bette Scrogin was born april 26 about 8 oclock in afternoon 1755  
 Milla Scrogin was born June 15 about 8 oclock in The afternoon 1757  
 Philip Jenkins Scrogin was born Sepr. 5 about 4 oclock in the afternoon 175  
 Anne Caldwell Scrogin was born January 18 about 4 oclock in the afternoon  
 Thomas Clark Scrogin was born July 24: 23 minutes after 7 oclock The afternoon  
 Mattaldah Scrogin was born augst 31d about 3 oclock in The morning

This is a true account of The births of my 13 Children wrote by me Their Father in The 56 year of his age Octr: 7th: in the year of our Lord and my Deare wife Sarah Departed This Life The 31 day of december in the 50 yeare of her age in the yeare of our Lord

This registry of the children of Joseph Scrogin (C1) gives the birth year of Samuel Scrogin (D5) as 1748, but in a deposition in 1819 Samuel declared, "from my Father's record I was born in January 1749."<sup>4</sup> This indicates that this list was a transcription of the original, which is substantiated by a second copy of the record. Inscribed Books of Divinity are mentioned in Joseph's will dated 05 September 1772,<sup>5</sup> so the original family record must have been in one of them, written before the will in 1772 and after the birth of Matilda (D13) in 1766. Since he was 56 when he wrote the record, this gives the

parameters for the birth year of Joseph Scrogin (C1) as 1708 to 1716. Sarah Caldwell Scrogin must have been born around 1720, because she was 50 when she died between 1764 and 1772.

Written in yet another hand, a list of the births of the children of John Scrogin (D2) was added to the bottom of Joseph's record:

The ages of John Scrogin and Eunice Scrogin his wife is as follows vi

Bette Scrogin was born October the 10 in the yeare of our Lord	1768
Billey Scrogin was born January the 29 in the yeare of our Lord	1770
Samuel Scrogin was born December the 30 in the yeare of our Lord	1771
John Scrogin was borne may the 12 in the yeare of our Lord	1774
Sarah Caldwell Scrogin was born October the 9 in the yeare of our Lord	1776
Joseph Scrogin was borne Febuary the 9 in the yeare of our Lord	1779
Levin Polk Scrogin was bone March the 26 in the yeare of our Lord	1782
John Scrogin Senior was born November 10 about 3 oclock in the afternoon	1743
Eunice Scrogin was borne October 2 day in the yeare of our Lord	1743

The day date for the birth of John Scrogin (D2) disagrees with the first list and with another copy of the birth register, that was made in 1892, from the papers of Thomas Davis Scrogin (F44), son of George Scrogin (E11) and grandson of Samuel Scrogin (D5), which were possessed then by an unidentified descendant in Farber, Missouri.<sup>6</sup> It contains all of the birth years, including the correct year of 1749 for Samuel (D5), but shows a contradictory month for Ann (D11) and day for Matilda (D13):

Register of Joseph Scrogins Family (from Thos D's family  
Thos D was son of Geo who was son of Samuel)

Nanne	born	13th	May	1742
John		13	Nov	1743
Mary		24	Nov	1745
Joseph		17	June	1747
Samuel		14	Jan	1749
Sarah		14	Sept	1750
Robert		1	March	1753
Betty		26	April	1755
Milly		15	June	1757
Philip Jenkins		5	Sept	1759
Ann Caldwell		18	July	1762
Thomas Clark		24	July	1764
Matilda		30	Aug	1766

Register of Samuel born 14th Jan 1749 died May 2nd 1830  
aged 81 yrs 3 months & 19 days

Joseph	born	Aug	4th	1774
Robert	“	Oct	4.	1776
George	“	June	19.	1779
Sally	“	June	10.	1782
Joseph Collins		Mch.	26.	1785
John		May	31st	1787
Samuel		June	1st	1791

The children of Joseph Scrogin (C1) and Sarah Ann Caldwell must have been born in Somerset County, Maryland, which was their only known residence.

Joseph Scrogin (C1) was incorrectly identified as the son of Captain Joseph Scrogin, an Irish naval officer in the service of King Philip V of Spain who fell in love with Philip's daughter Princess Fantalena. He rescued her from a tower, where her father imprisoned her to prevent the romance, and they eloped to England, where they were married. In 1714 they emigrated to Maryland, bringing land grants, diamonds, gold snuffboxes and other jewels. They settled at Snow Hill in Worcester County where Captain Joseph Scrogin, Sr. died. At some time, during an argument, the tempestuous Fantalena threw some valuable land grants or deeds into a fire, thereby reducing the affluence of the family. Their only son Joseph Scrogin, Jr. was born in 1715 and married Sarah Ann Caldwell in 1740. Reflecting the high temper and passion of his combined Irish and Spanish blood, Joseph Scrogin, Jr. was described as being a self-willed and uncontrollable youth who fell out with his mother and left home, refusing to speak with her further or to submit to her control. It was said that even the taming yoke of matrimony could not cool his fiery nature.<sup>7</sup> This romantic family tradition, perpetuated by its publication, may be based on some facts, but it is fundamentally false. Philip V did not have a daughter named Fantalena, which is not a name found in the Castilian language. King Philip V had three daughters who married European royalty. Maryland court records prove absolutely that Joseph Scrogin (C1) of Somerset County, Maryland, is the son of John Scrogin (B2), who was a son of George Scrogin (A1) of Charles County, Maryland.<sup>8</sup> A death date of 31 December 1770 is given for Princess Fantalena Scrogin, but it is likely that date applies to Sarah Ann Caldwell Scrogin, according to the family register of Joseph Scrogin (C1).

The tradition of Princess Fantalena has its source in the person of the grandmother of Joseph Scrogin (C1). Circumstantial evidence indicates that his mother Jane, the wife of John Scrogin (B2), was the illegitimate child of Fantalena Joy by George Clarke. The origins of Fantalena Joy have not been determined.<sup>9</sup> Although she was not a recognized daughter of King Philip V of Spain, Fantalena Joy may have a royal or noble background and perhaps she was first married to an Irish sea captain, but she was never known to have been married to a Scrogin.

Joseph Scrogin (C1) did leave his Charles County family home for some reason. He crossed Chesapeake Bay and established himself near Salisbury, in Somerset County on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, in or before 1740, when he married Sarah Ann Caldwell.

His personality and demeanor must not have been too erratic for him to win the approval of her father, who was a prosperous businessman of Salisbury. By his 1747 will, John Caldwell, Jr. left two saw mills, part interest in a sloop, a landing house and a number of other houses in Salisbury to his heirs. Caldwell thought enough of his son-in-law, Joseph Scrogin (C1), to make him a legatee and to appoint him as a trustee of his will.<sup>10</sup>

Contrary to tradition, Joseph Scrogin (C1) apparently left home in good favor with his parents, because his father John Scrogin (B2) bequeathed the two tracts of land that he owned in Charles County, called Harrison's Venture and Scrogins Grove, to Joseph, his eldest son, who was described, by a memorandum to the probated 1743 will, as living on the Eastern Shore. Later in 1755, in a complex legal proceeding involving several parties, a man named Hencock Jones sued Joseph Scrogin (C1) of Somerset County for the two tracts of land, Harrison's Venture and Scrogins Grove, which Joseph had inherited from his father.<sup>11</sup> These documents prove that Joseph Scrogin (C1) of Somerset County was the son of John Scrogin (B2) and his wife Jane of Charles County.

On 10 October 1743 Joseph and Sarah Caldwell Scrogin acquired 179 acres of land in Somerset County called Fairfields. John Henry of Worcester County, assigned 100 acres to them, from a tract of 400 acres for which he held a warrant, and the province granted the additional 79 acres. The parcel adjoined a tract of land named Stanes (Stains or Stones) that belonged to William and Thomas Hern, near the head of Wicomico River:<sup>12</sup>

Sarah & Jos. Scroggines  
 Certificat  
 179 acres  
 farefields  
 Patd. 12th August 1745  
 Rent p. anm 7/2 Sterling  
 Cha to the Rent Roll

Somerset County Sst October the 10: 1743

By Virtue of A Warrant granted to John Henry of Worcester County Bearing Date the 21 Day of May Anno Domi 1743 four hundred Acres of land Whereof One hundred Acres is this Day Assigned by the said John To Sarah & Joseph Scroggin These are to Certifie that J David Wilson his Lordships Surveyer for the County aforesd. have accordingly Surveyed for Aford Sarah and Joseph Scroggin A Tract or parcel of land lying & being in Somerset County Called farefields Bounded As follows vizt Beginning at Marked red Oake standing neare the head of Wacomeco River at the North West Corn of A Tract of land Called Stones now in the Possession of a Certain William & Thomas Harne and from thence North Eighty one Degrees East Two hundred and Twenty Three poles thence North forty five Degrees East forty five poles Thence North Seventeen Degrees West one hundred poles Thence North Sixty Degrees West thirty poles Thence South Seventy Degrees West One hundred and seventy five poles and from thence with a right line to the first Bounded Containing & now laid out for One hundred & Seventy Nine Acres more or Less to be holden of the Mannor of Somerset

p. David Wilson

July 31, 1745 Examid and past

B. Young Examr./ On the back of Aforegoing Certificate

Was thus Written Vizt

I have received the sum of three pounds Nineteen Shillings for the Within Seventy Nine Acres and fourteen shillings & four pence Sterl for two Years Rent on this Certificate to (Muhs?) 1745 patent May therefore issue with his Exeys Approbation

12 Augt 1745

T. Bladen

B. Tasker

John Henry Assigt.

One hundred Acres of Land

to Sarah & Joseph Scroggins

I Doe hereby Assigne Transfeare & Make over One hundred Acres of Land Warrant Within mentioned to Sarah & Joseph Scroggin Within Mentioned & to there Heres & Assignes for Ever as Witness my hand & Seal this fifteenth Day of October Anno Domini Seventeen hundred forty three

Testes: William Lane

John Henry Depty Surveyor

John Caldwell

The Fairfield tract acquired by Joseph and Sarah Caldwell Scrogin may have been the land owned by Richard Stevens from about 1680 until he died in the fall of 1713. Stevens' land named Fairfield was situated in the fork of Rockawalkin and Wicomico rivers, lying east of the Rockawalkin and north of Wicomico River.<sup>13</sup>

Wicomico River is now known as Wicomico Creek and Rockawalkin River is now known as Wicomico River. Today, Wicomico Creek ends at a dam near the village of Allen, southwest of the town of Salisbury. The lake behind the dam is fed by water from Barkley Branch and Passerdyke Creek. Wicomico and Passerdyke creeks form the boundary between Somerset and Wicomico counties. State Road 529 crosses the dam. A watercourse named Collins Gut empties into Wicomico Creek and there is a community named Polk Landing on the south side of Wicomico Creek. The creek is a wide stream, bordered largely by marshy land. Cooper Road, which circles through the territory from Allen to the Upper Ferry on Wicomico River, below Salisbury serves the area of land within the fork of Wicomico River and Wicomico Creek today. There is a place named Collins Wharf on Wicomico River, above the point where Wicomico Creek enters the river. To compound the complications of the name changes, there is a Rockawalkin Creek between Upper Ferry and Salisbury, that runs south to join the present Wicomico River.

Thomas Pemberton had 900 acres called Fairfield surveyed to him on 02 February 1682 in Wicomico Hundred of Somerset County in a fork of Wicomico River, which was later possessed by William Whittington, Jr., that might have been the land subsequently owned by Joseph Scrogin.<sup>14</sup>



John Caldwell, Jr., the father of Sarah Caldwell Scrogin, made his will on 11 July 1747, naming his sons-in-law, Joseph Scrogin and William Venable, as trustees to supervise the administration of his will. As the legacies of his daughters, Mary Venable and Sarah Scrogin, he gave his sons-in-law permission to use the mill to saw 12,000 feet of plank each and to have help in sawing and carting the wood. His other legatees were wife Mary Caldwell; sons Joshua, John and Samuel Caldwell; grandson John Handy and Mary Handy, whose relationship to the testator was not described. Monies due from Captain George Paris (Parris) and Doctor Jackson, income expected from a cargo sent by Captain Paris, proceeds from the sale of his quarter-part of a sloop and profits from his mills were assigned to pay his debts. Wife Mary and youngest son Samuel, who was not 21 and indentured to Robert Mills, were appointed executors. Colonel Robert King and Captain Henry Ballard were named as advisors to the trustees. The will was proved on 19 August 1747.<sup>15</sup>

Joseph Scrogin (C1) sued John Hearne for trespass in September 1752 and, with the consent of both parties, the case was entered into record as agreed.<sup>16</sup>

On 15 September 1755 Hencock Jones of Queen Anne's County, Maryland, sued Joseph Scrogin (C1) of Somerset County for possession of two tracts of land in Charles County; Harrisons Venture, containing 50 acres, and Scrogins Grove, containing 31 acres. The legalistic verbiage appears to be a standard format of the court and does not explain the basis for the controversy or how Joseph Scrogin disposed of his inherited land. He apparently sold it to someone, after which the title became clouded. Several parties were involved in clearing the title. Joseph was ordered by the Provincial Court, through the sheriff of Somerset County, to appear in Provincial Court at Annapolis in October 1755, which he did. Hencock Jones claimed that Hugh Hunt had improperly disseized him of the property. Richard Goldsmith, the tenant at the time of the suit, testified that Hunt did not disseize Hencock Jones of the lands. Joseph Scrogin defended his right of inheritance to the lands and gave warrant that Goldsmith was the proper possessor. Hencock Jones persisted and returned to court during the same term, but Richard Goldsmith failed to appear and was found in contempt, defaulting his bond. Joseph was then ordered to quit claim the lands in favor of Jones and to recover his loss from Goldsmith. The problem probably was caused by Goldsmith or Hunt, who were involved in the same roles in a similar case with other principals, including Nehemiah, Philip and Eleanor Covington, which ended with the same result.<sup>17</sup>

Joseph and Sarah Caldwell Scrogin were members of Rockawalkin Presbyterian Church. On 23 April 1759 they were listed as renters of Pew 21 with Joseph Whittington. The fee paid by Joseph Scrogin was one pound and that by Joseph Whittington was 16 shillings.<sup>18</sup> Rockawalkin Presbyterian Church was in the part of Somerset County that became Wicomico County and the church was known later as Wicomico Presbyterian Church. Other members of the congregation who were, or whose families were, otherwise connected with Joseph and Sarah Caldwell Scrogin and their families, included Jas. (Jos.?) Caldwell, Wm. Caldwell, John Case (Cope?), Rob't Hall, Day Givans, William Venable, William Venables, Jr., Jos. Venables, Benj. Venables, Benj. Venables, Jr., Durkin Venables, Thos. Shirman, Jesse Shirman (Isaac?), Major Benjamin Handy, Sarah



Handy, widow, Captain George Handy, Coll. Isaac Handy, Wm. Winder, Ephraim King, Coll. John Henry, and The Reverend Mr. Henry (Hugh). The Somerset Court granted the Presbyterians permission to conduct regular services on Wicomico River on 12 March 1672. Scrogins, Caldwells, Collins and Polks were early members of Rockawalkin Presbyterian Church that was founded near Salisbury in 1683, under the direction of the celebrated Presbyterian minister, Francis Makemie. On 12 June 1706 Mr. John Hampton and Mr. George McNish were allowed by the province to preach at the meetinghouse on the land of Mr. Joseph Venables, the meetinghouse near Mr. Edgar's, the meetinghouse at the head of Manocan and the Meetinghouse at Snow Hill. The Venables site was near the Upper Ferry, which was operated by Captain John Handy. The meetinghouse in 1709 was located at Upper Ferry on Wicomico River. In 1742 the church was situated on Rockawalkin Creek (then called Mill Creek) about a mile and a half above Wicomico River near the gristmill of Captain George Paris. This mill has also been known as Hitch's Mill and Rockawalkin Mill. Pemberton Road now crosses the stream below a pond near this site. In 1767 the meeting house was further up the creek, near the present intersection of Rockawalkin Road and Route 349, about four miles west of Salisbury, south of, and visible from, the highway. The site of this third church, "the venerated Rockawalkin Meeting House," was on a tract of three acres, called Newberry, that was sold by Thomas Stanford, his wife Rachel and John Reid, all of Somerset County, for five shillings, to Isaac Handy and William Venables of Somerset and John Henry of Dorchester County for the purpose of erecting a Presbyterian meeting house. John Scrogin (D2), whose name was transcribed erroneously as Scroggia, is on an Honor Roll of Elders from 1750 to 1800, with Joseph Caldwell, William Venables, Benjamin Venables, Joseph Venables, Gillis Polk, James Polk, and others. The early ministers were Francis Makemie, 1683; George McNish, 1706-1709; John Henry, 1710-1717; William Stewart 1719-1734, Patrick Glasgow, 1736-1741; William Robinson, 1745; John Hamilton, 1746-1750; Hugh Henry, 1750-1763; Jacob Ker, 1764-1795; and John Collins, 1796. In 1830 the meetinghouse was in Salisbury.<sup>19</sup>

Joseph Scrogin (C1) was one of the many inhabitants of Somerset County who signed a petition to the Lower House of Assembly, before 27 October 1763, for a new charter which would encourage the settlement of the town of Salisbury. Other signers included John Jinkins, Joseph Jinkins, George Low, James Collins, William Venables, Joshua Venables and Benjamin Venables.<sup>20</sup>

On 19 May 1766 Joseph Scrogin (C1) of Somerset County bought 100 acres of land called Anything from Robertson and Ann Lingoe of Worcester County, for 37 pounds, 10 shillings:<sup>21</sup>

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of May in the year of Our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and sixty six between Robertson Lingoe of Worcester County in the Province aforesaid planter of the one part and Joseph Scrogin of Somerset County in the Province aforesaid planter of the other part Witnesseth that ... Robertson Lingoe for and in consideration of the sum of thirty seven pounds ten shillings current money to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents by ... Joseph Scrogin ... hath ... sold ... unto ... Joseph

Scrogin ... all that tract ... of land ... in Somerset County called ... Anything which is ... described as in ... the original grant ... containing one hundred acres ... In witness whereof the partys ... to this indenture interchangably their hands have set & seals affixed the day and year first above written.

Signd seald & delivered

in presence of

Robertson Lingoe

Thos. Moor

David Polk

Maryland, Somerset County: To wit be it remembered that on the day & year first within mentioned personally appeared ... Robertson Lingoe and Ann his wife ... and did acknowledge the lands & premises within mentioned to be the right & property of Joseph Scrogin ... May 23, 1766, Received of Mr. Joseph Scrogin the sum of four shillings sterling be in for an alienation for the within land.

The tract named Anything, bought by Joseph Scrogin, was surveyed on 15 May 1702 to Robert Caldwell, uncle of Sarah Caldwell Scrogin, as 100 acres between the Rockawalkin and Manokin rivers in Wicomico Hundred.<sup>22</sup>

In 1723 John and Margaret Caldwell, son and widow of Robert, conveyed Anything, on the north side of Wicomico River, to Sarah's father John Caldwell, Jr. for love and affection.<sup>23</sup> John passed the tract to his son, and Sarah's brother, Joshua Caldwell, who directed that it be sold in his will which was dated 23 January 1758 and proved on 04 April 1758.<sup>24</sup> Joseph Scrogin (C1) was named as an advisor to the executor of the will. On 19 August 1762, as administrators of the will of Joshua Caldwell, Joseph Scrogin and Littleton Dennis sold Anything to Robertson Lingoe.<sup>25</sup>

James Dashiell of Somerset County possessed 237 acres named Anything, which he left to son Christopher Dashiell in his will dated 16 February 1708/9 and proved on 14 March 1708/9 (Maryland Wills 12, page 232). John Collins of Somerset County, planter, sold 50 acres called Anything, which he bought from William Ralph on 08 June 1734, to Samuel Calloway for 5 pounds on 20 February 1762.<sup>26</sup>

On 19 May 1766 Joseph Scrogin (C1) of Somerset County bought the tract Stains (Stanes or Stones) from George Hearn (Hern) of Worcester County, for 56 pounds.<sup>27</sup> On 11 December 1745 George Hearn acquired the 150-acre parcel, adjoining Fairfields, from Thomas Hearn for 10 shillings. Stains came into the Hearn family from Thomas and Catherine Layfield.<sup>28</sup> Containing 850 acres, the tract Stains in Wicomico Hundred, four miles from the fork of the Rockawalkin, was surveyed for Colonel William Stevens on 10 April 1680. He conveyed the right to George Layfield from whom it passed to Samuel Layfield, heir to George Layfield and husband of Colonel Steven's widow Elizabeth.<sup>29</sup>

Joseph Scrogin, Nehemiah Hearne and Isaac Handy witnessed the will of William Hearne, dated 11 June 1741 and proved on 20 January 1756, by which he left 175 acres of the tract Stains, including his dwelling plantation, to his son Elijah Hearne, and 150 acres of the tract to his son Isaac Hearne, with friends Benjamin Handy and George



planter, and his wife Rachel, sold Collins Adventure to Nehemiah Covington, carpenter, of Somerset County, for 12,000 pounds of tobacco.<sup>36</sup> Betty Collins who married Samuel Scrogin (D5) appears to have been a great-great-granddaughter of George and Rachel Collins, by way of John Collins and Gayner Walter; John Collins, Jr. and Sarah Bounds; and Joseph Collins and Sarah Boyce.

Joseph Scrogin (C1) died between 05 September 1772, when he wrote his will, and 27 February 1773, when his son John Scrogin (D2) proved it in Somerset County Court:<sup>37</sup>

In the name of God amen I Make this my Last will & Testament and Calling To mind the Mortality of my body &c. I Give and Dispose of my Small worldly Estate as it has pleased God To Bless me with in The manner and form Following viz

First my will is That all my Just Debts Be paid and That in due Time

2dly. I Give and bequeath To my Son John Scrogin all them two tracts of Land called fairefields Containing one hundred & Twenty Nine acres and Edition to fairefields Containing eighty fore & 1 half acres Except Thirty Seven acres next adjoining Mr Elijah Hearn's Land which I have Given my bond To The Saide Hearn's To Convey To him To him The saide John his heirs and assigns

3ly. I Give and bequeath to my Son Joseph Scrogin all that parte of a tract of Land Called Stanes Containing one Hundred and fifty acres by Estimation of Deed to him his heirs and assigns

4ly. I Give and bequeath to my Son Samuel Scrogin all That Tract of Land Called anything Containing one hundred acres and allso my blew broadcloth Cote and Velvet vest to him and his heirs & assigns

5ly. I Give to my Son Robert Scrogin all That Tract of Land Called Hazzard Containing one hundred and five acres and allso all my Wearing Cloaths To him his heirs and assigns

6ly. I Give to my Daughter anne Caldwell Scrogin one Jappand Case of Draws with a Swinging Glass on The head of the Draws to her and her heirs and assigns

7ly. My will is That my Son Philip Jenkins Scrogin shall have My Mulatto boy Called Levin which has abt. twenty yrs to Serve and allso my will is That my Son Thomas Clark Scrogin have my Negro Boy Called Benjamin to him his Heirs & assigns and That my Son Thos have my Silver Shew Buckles & Knee buckles & Stock buckle which I allso Give to him & his assigns

8ly. My will is That after my Just and Lawfull Debts be paide and The Leggeses as above That The Remainder of my Eastate be Equally Divided amongst Seven of my Children Viz: Sarah Scrogin Bette Scrogin Milley Scrogin Anne Caldwell Scrogin Mattildah Scrogin and Philip Jenkins Scrogin Thomas Clark Scrogin to Them Their heirs and assigns

9ly. My will is That all my books of Divinity be Delivered to my Children according as Thire names are Rote in the books without appraising of any of Them

10ly. My will is That my Sons John Scrogin & Robert Scrogin be Joynt Extrs. of This my Last will and Testament in witness where of I have heareunto Sett my hand and fixt my Seale this 5th. Day of September Anno Domini 1772

Sind Seald pronounced and Delivered To be)

My Last will & Testament in presents of us ) Joseph Scrogin (Seal)

Richard Waller  
 Ebenr Waller  
 Hezekiah Maddox

The following notations were written on the back of the will:

Somerset County  
 1773  
 Joseph Scrogin - his  
 Last Will - by  
 John Scrogin  
 Acting Executor  
 Exmd & Entd 22d May  
 Recordd. in Liber WD  
 No. 4 folio 125  
 Examined  
 (illegible initials)  
 Recorded Liber EB. No. 4  
 Folios 166 & 16  
 p Esme Bayly Reqr &c  
 Examined  
 p EB Reqr.

On the 27th. Day of Febry. 1773 Came John Scrogin and Made Oath that the within Instrument of Writing is the True and Only Will and Testament of Joseph Scrogin Late of Somerset County Deceased which Hath Come to his Hands Possession or Knowledge and that he Did Not Know Or Ever Heard of any Other - Sworn Before - Thos. Holbrook Dpty Commr. of Somerset County

On the Twenty Seven Day of February One thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy three Came Richard Waller Ebenezer Waller and Hezekiah Maddux the three Subscribing Witnesses and Made Oath On the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that they Did See the Testator Joseph Scrogin Sign and Seal the Within Will, and Heard Him Publish Pronounce and Declare the Same to be his Last Will and Testament, and at the Time of his So doing he Was to the Best of their Apprehensions of a Sound Disposing Mind Memory and Understand, and that they Subscribed their Names as Witnesses to the Said Will in the Presence of the Said Testator - Sworn Before - Thos. Holbrook Deputy Commr. of Somerset County

Contrary to his description as being of a fiery and undisciplined nature,<sup>38</sup> Joseph Scrogin (C1) apparently was a literate and thoughtfully religious man because he possessed a library of serious reading that, as best as can be determined from the inventory of his

estate, included John Bunyan's allegorical *Holy War, Hymns and Psalms* of Isaac Watt, *Church Government* by Richard Baxter, *On the Affections* by Jonathan Edwards, 3 volumes of Davis' *Sermons*, 1 volume of Tennant's *Sermons*, Besset's *Abridgement*, a second book of Tennant's *Sermons*, 2 volumes of Harvey's *Meditations*, Wilavon's *Balm of Gilead*, Jenkins' *Submission*, Dandridge's *Rise and Progress*, Deadel's *Exposition, Truth's Victory Over Error, On Contemplation of the World, Collection of Psalm Tunes*, and 13 other books:<sup>39</sup>

An Inventory of the Goods and Chattels of Joseph Scraghin late of Somerset County deceased appraised in Current money of Maryland Dollars d C/ by Us the Subscribers

9 head of Sheep		2 14 -
1 Ewe and Lamb		8 6
3 Cows big with Calf 5 Years old 55/		8 5 -
2 " 3 year old Yearlings		1 18 -
1 " 3 year old Heifer		- 19 -
1 Cow big with Calf 7 Years old		2 10 -
1 Yoak of Oxen 7 Years old		8 - -
2 Heifers 1 Year old		1 5 -
1 Bull 1 Year old		- 12 -
1 Cow big with Calf 9 Years old		1 17 6
1 Sow and Six pigs		1 7 6
14 Hogs Year old	12/	8 8 -
11 Do. 7 Months old	9/	4 4 -
1 Sow big with Pigg		1 4 -
1 Small Sow for 1		1 - -
1 Ox Cart and Wheeles Yoak, king bolt &c.		3 - -
1 Roan Mare 11 Years old		7 10 -
1 Bay horse 3 Years old		9 - -
1 Black Mare 12 Years old		9 - -
1 Yearling Colt		4 10 -
2 Narrow Axes		- 10 6
1 Broad Ax 6/. 1 Hatchett 1/8d.		- 7 8
3 Weeding hoes		- 9 -
3 old hoes		- 1 6
3 good Grubing hoes		- 15 -
1 Small Cross Cut Saw		- 15 -
1 Scraping knife		- 1 2
1000 lb. pickled Pork 33/4d.		16 13 4
3 Plowes wt. 40		1 4 -
5 good harrow teeth		- 9 -
1 large hand Saw		- 10 -
1 Small Do.		- 9 6
2 Chains - 1 pr. large Compasses		- 7 8
3 Muzels & Bolts 3/6. 14 te. Wiges 9		- 12 6



1 old frow - 45 old Iron	- 8 9
4 Augurs 9/. 3 old Plaines & Irons 3/	- 12 -
5 Moulding - 1 Raising Plain	- 6 -
5 old Brass hooks - Coopers Adz Drawg knife	- 4 6
11 old Chizels and Goughes - 1 Draw knife	- 10 -
2 Carpenters Adzes 8/. 1 Cowpers Ax and Crowes 5/6	- 13 6
3 bung borrhers 3/. 1 Weeding Plain 3/	- 6 -
1 Sythe and Cradle 10/. 2 Linnen Wheels 25/	1 15 -
2 Linnen Wheels very sorry	- 4 -
1 old Trowel 1/. 2 Hammers 2/2	- 3 2
2 Tackle Blocks 3/. 1 pr. Stilliards 7/	- 10 -
2 old Woollen Wheels 5/. Brass kettle 32/	1 17 -
5 new Hhdds 30/. 2 old Do. 8/. 70 Gallon Casks 24/6	3 2 6
4 new Barrells - 1 old Hhdd - 1 Tubb	- 13 9
2 old Do. 6/9 - 3 Bushs. flax seed 12/	- 18 9
1 Cow hide 6/8	- 6 8
1 Large Cowpers Joynter and Iron	- 4 -
7 1/2 lb. curried Leather	- 12 6
12 lb. Undressed Leather	- 13 6
2 flag Collers - 1 Leather Do. old	- 3 -
3 pr. Harnesses and Swingle Trees	- 3 -
a pinch of Nobings	1 1 8
43 Barrells Corn @ 2/2 pr. Bag	23 5 10
290 4 foot Cypress Boards	1 3 2
1 old Grindstone Iron Wench	- 10 -
1 old half Bushell 2 washing Tubbs	- 3 -
2 Small Pails, 1 Cann	- 2 8
1 old Loom Warping Box and Barrs	- 18 -
2 old Slayes 6d/. 2 pr. Geers, 3 Shuttles 7/	- 7 6
1 Good Sadle Bridle Cloth and housing	1 15 -
1 Chafing Dish 3/. 1 old Woman's Sadle & Bridle	1 8 -
1 old Man's Sadle & Bridle	- 18 -
1 Copper Tea kettle 10/. 1 Real	- 10 3
1 large. 1 midling Tumbler Glass	- 3 -
3 wine Glasses	- 1 3
1 Gun 24/. 1 Do. 18/	2 2 -
7 Dozen Queen's China Plates	- 3 6
9 Delf Plates 3/4. 2 Delf Bowls 2/6	- 6 3
2 large Tea Potts, 1 Sugar Dish, 1 Queen's China Pepper Box	- 3 9
1 old Do. Mug 1/. 6 Sausers, 7 Cups Delf	- 4 -
4 Mettle Tea Spoons 8d/. 1 Silver Do. 3/	- 3 8
1 Tinn Sugar Box and Lock	- 7 6
1 old Tea Chest 3/. 1 Gilt Trunk 3/	- 6 -
1 Jappan'd Single Case Drawers old	3 - -
1 Dressing Glass	- 15 -
1 Maple Desk	3 - -

1 Cherry Tree Book Case	9 - -
1 Corner Cupboard 18/. 1 Slate 1/	- 19 -
1 Iron Candle Stick. 2 pr. Snuffers	- 1 -
2 pr. plated Spurs 10/. 2 Pad Locks 2/	- 12 -
1 Horse whip broke 2/6. 27 fowles 3/6	- 6 -
1 (foale?) Sweet Mercurary	- 3 -
1 pair silver Shoe and knee Buckles	1 4 -
1 Silver Stock Buckle	- 6 -
1 Proof Glass 15d/. 1 Leather Pocket Book	- 2 6
1 pr. Pistols 22/. 1 e. Salt Peter 2/	1 4 -
1 Cloath, 1 Comb Brush	- 1 6
1 Burning Glass	- 1 6
1 pair Boots and Stoops old	- 6 -
1 Box Iron and Stand	- 4 6
2 Brass Hilted Hangers 1 old Sword	- 7 6
1 Small Black Walnut Box	- 1 6
a Small piece of Parchment	- - 6
3 Razors, 1 Hone, 1 Strap	- 6 -
1/2 dozen knives and forks	- 6 -
1 pr. horse fleams 6d. pr. Shot moulds 4/	- 4 6
1 pr. Spoon Moulds	- 6 -
1 pr. old Compasses	- - 4
92 lb. fatt 49/10d. 49/10d. 2 Stone Butter Potts	2 13 4
1 Black Butter Pott	- 1 3
1 Flax Hackle 2/6. 1 pr. pinchers	- 4 6
2 pr. Nippers. 2 Shoe knives	- 3 -
1 Hasp and Staple 9d/. 10 old awles 1/	- 1 9
1 fire Shovel and Tongues	- 3 -
1 fire Shovel and Tongues	- 1 6
5 Gimblets, 1 Shugar Box	- 1 4
1 key Saw. Thimble Bell	- 2 6
4 old files 4d/. 1 old small hammer	- - 9
1 Door Bell 1/. 1 Tap Boarer 1/	- 2 -
1 pr. Sheep Sheeres 1/. 1 pr. Brendg. Irons	- 2 6
1 old Lager head	- - 2
1 pr. old Cotton cords	- 2 -
1 1/2 Setts Butts and Screws	- - 8
5 Trout Hooks 5d/. 2 Send Glasses 6d.	- - 11
1 pr. large money weights and scales	- 6 -
1 pr. small Do.	- 6 -
2 Lancetts 2/. 2 old Canisters, 1 small funnel	- 3 3
3 lb. hackled flax 3/3d. 1 Copper funnel 10/	- 13 3
fryg. Pann 6/. 1 Iron Pott 75 te. 20/	1 6 -
1 Iron Pott 55 te/. with Hooks	- 14 -
1 Do. 22 1/2 with Hooks	- 6 6
1 Do. 10 3/4 with Hooks	- 4 -

35 te. 3/4 Good Pewter	1 2 -
1 old 4 foot Walnut Table	1 2 6
1 Small Pine Chest	- 6 6
10 Glass Bottles	- 4 -
2 Juggs Cracked	- 2 -
4 Earthen Juggs good	- 8 -
9 Stacks Top fother	3 12 -
6 Stacks Blade fother	3 - -
1 Small Stack Oates	- 10 -
1 old Negro woman named Pindar	27 - -
1 Negro Boy named Benn 2 years old	16 - -
21 1/2 yeers of a Mallatto Boye's Time called Levee	30 - -
10 flagg Chains	1 5 -
1 Windsor Stool	- 8 -
1 3 1/2 foot Maple Table	1 - -
1 Toe Linning Bagg	- 4 -
3 volums Davises Sermons	- 18 -
1 Do. Tennents Sermons	- 5 -
Bessets Abridgement	- 8 -
Tennants Sermons	- 4 -
Baxter on Church Government	- 4 -
2 Volums Harvey's Meditation	- 12 -
Edwds. on the Afections	- 3 6
Truth's victory over Error	- 3 -
On Contempt of the world	- 2 -
Collection of Psalm Tunes	- 2 -
Bunyan's Holy War	- 2 -
Wilavons Balm of Gilead	- 3 6
Jenkin's Submission	- 3 6
Dadridges Rise and Progress	- 3 6
Deadels Exposition	- 6 -
Wat's Hymns & Psalms	- 5 -
13 old Books	- 15 -
1 small scale 1/. 1 Pockett Bottle 1/	- 2 -
1 old Powder flask. 1 Ink Glass	- 1 -
1 Feather Bed, Bolster, Rugg, Blanket Worn Sheets Bedsted Cords and Matt wt. 43 te	5 - -
1 Feather Bed Bolster, 1 Sheet, Coverled, Rug Quilt, Bedsted Cord and Matt wt. 49 te.	5 - -
1 Feather Bed, Bolster Green Rug, 2 Sheets, good Bedsted Cord and Matt wt. 32 te.	5 8 -
1 Bed, Bolster, 2 Rugs, 1 Blanket, 1 Sheet old Quilt, Bedstead Cord & Matt wt. 45 te.	6 - -
1 Bed, Bolster, 2 Pillows, Old Quilt, Silk Rug, 2 Sheets, Bedsted Cord and Matt wt. 73 te.	6 10 -
1 old Maple Desk	- 8 -



On the 16th day of March 1774 Came John Scrogen Exor. of Joseph Scrogin and made Oath, on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that the within is a just and perfect Inventory of all and Singular the goods & Chattels of the sd. Deced. which were come to his hands at the time of the making thereof, and that what hath Since or Shall hereafter come to his hands possession or knowledge he will return it on Additional Inventory and that he knows of no Concealment of any part of the deceased's Personal Estate and if he shall hereafter discover any Concealment or Suspect any to be he will acquaint the Commissary General for the time being or his Deputy with such Discovery or cause of Suspicion that it ... (balance of document not in possession of compiler).

The confusing and inexplicable abbreviations that seem to be "e." and "te." appear to represent quantity, capacity and/or value. Several distinguished Maryland genealogists of wide experience were unfamiliar with the abbreviations and unable to interpret them for the compiler.

Joseph Scrogin, John Scrogin and Samuel Scrogin witnessed the will of George Parker on 26 February 1772, which was proved in Worcester County, Maryland, on 29 March 1772. His legatees were wife Abigail, who inherited two tracts of land, which at her death were to pass to daughters, Bette, Nelle, Sarah and Elizabeth, born of first wife; son Samuel, who inherited three tracts; and son Benjamin who inherited one tract. All children were minors. Brother Jacob Parker was named executor.<sup>40</sup> The fact that three Scrogins were present when Parker made his will, suggests more than a casual relationship with the Parker family, but the connection has not been determined.

Robert Scrogin (D7) inherited a negro girl named Lucretia from his uncle John Caldwell III, by his will dated 28 March 1775 and proved on 25 April of that year.<sup>41</sup> On 16 May 1785 Robert Scrogin (D7) and his father-in-law Nathan Culver, both of Somerset County, sold parts of two tracts of land named Hazard and Addition to Collins Adventure to Joshua Hastings of Sussex County, Delaware, for 50 pounds. On 05 June 1790 Robert Scrogin (D7) sold to Joseph Scrogin (D4) for 30 pounds a parcel of land called Hazard in Somerset County, which had been granted to their father Joseph Scrogin and inherited from him by Robert. It was adjacent to a tract known as Supply, that was possessed by William Hearn, son of Elijah Hearn.<sup>42</sup> Robert Scrogin (D7) and his wife Ann Scrogin, daughter and heiress of Nathan Culver, late of Somerset County, deceased, sold to William McBryde of Somerset County, on 28 September 1790, for 174 pounds, 15 shillings, 233 acres made up of parts of three adjacent tracts of land in Worcester County, Maryland, known as Collins Adventure, Addition to Collins Adventure and Addition to Good Luck. Robert signed the deed but Ann subscribed to it with an X mark. They acknowledged it in Worcester Court on the date that the deed was made.<sup>43</sup>

Samuel Scrogin (D5) was described as a resident of Somerset County on 16 May 1785, when he sold his legacy, the 100-acre tract Anything, to John Scrogin (D2) of Somerset County, for 50 pounds. Samuel acknowledged the deed in Somerset County Court on the same day.<sup>44</sup>

On 11 May 1787 Philip Scrogin (D10) of Worcester County bound himself in the sum of 500 pounds and mortgaged his household goods and a tract of land, formerly belonging to John Talbot, to John Scrogin (D2), Robert Scrogin (D7) and Nathan Culver, all of Somerset County, in consideration of 5 shillings and their security on his behalf to Henry Trayder and others.<sup>45</sup> On 24 May 1786 Philip Scrogin (D10) was described as a resident of Somerset County, when he bought 100 acres named Fort Neck from John Venable (Venables), for 5 pounds. Venable had taken the land from George Talbot by an attachment issued from Worcester County Court to cover a debt that Talbot owed him.<sup>46</sup>

On 08 October 1790 John Scrogin (D2), planter of Somerset County, conveyed for 18 shillings, 9 pence, to Joseph Scrogin (D4), planter of the same place, two contiguous tracts of land named Hard to Come At, containing 135 1/2 acres, and Addition to Anything, containing 42 acres, which adjoined at the corner of the tract called Anything near the head of Maidenhead Branch. Both tracts had been patented by the province to John Scrogin, but there was a dispute between John (D2) and Joseph (D4) over the boundaries of the land. If the resolution of the misunderstanding found the land to belong to John (D2), then this deed was a quit claim in favor of Joseph (D4). John (D2) previously had sold part of both tracts, in a parcel containing 30 acres, to Eli Vinson. John Scrogin (D4) signed the deed and appeared in Somerset Court with his wife Eunice Scrogin on the same day to acknowledge it.<sup>47</sup>

Eunice, the wife of John Scrogin (D2), has been identified as Eunice Jane Polk. The husband of Nancy Scrogin (D1) was James Polk. They married in Delaware. Mary Scrogin (D3) wed (1) Captain Revel Wharton and (2) William F. Boone. Samuel Scrogin (D5) wed Betty Collins. Samuel Davis who married Sarah Scrogin (D6) and James Davis who married Ann Caldwell Scrogin (D11) were brothers. Mildred Scrogin (D9) never married, after her lover was killed during the Revolutionary War. Matilda Scrogin (D13) married the Reverend Joseph Collins, a Methodist minister of Baltimore.<sup>48</sup>

Matilda Scrogin (D13) did not marry Joseph Collins, until after 12 June 1793, when she was designated by her maiden name in the will of her brother Joseph Scrogin, Jr. (D4). The identification of Joseph Collins as a Methodist minister is curious, given the affiliation of the Scrogin and Collins families of Somerset County to the Presbyterian Church. John Collins was the minister of the Rockawalkin Presbyterian Church in 1796. Although the Reverend Joseph Collins has not been connected to the siblings, Betty Collins who married Samuel Scrogin (D5) and John Collins who married Bette Scrogin (D8), it seems reasonable to imagine that he was a relative and that he and Matilda were married on the Eastern Shore before going to Baltimore.

The second husband of Mary Scrogin Wharton (D3), has been identified as William F. Boone of Philadelphia and also as George Boone.<sup>49</sup> A connection to the family of George Boone and Mary Mogridge, who emigrated from Devonshire, England, to Pennsylvania in 1717, has not been made.<sup>50</sup>



The wife of Joseph Scrogin, Jr. (D4) can be identified as Elizabeth Brereton from his will, which also indicates that they had no children that survived him as heirs. In his will, dated 12 June 1793 and proved in Somerset County on 30 November 1793, Joseph Scrogin (D4) appointed his wife Betty and brother Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10), as executors. Among his heirs were niece Nancy Brereton and nephew Joseph Brereton, son of James Brereton of Worcester County. Since none of his siblings married a Brereton, the only way that Joseph could have a Brereton niece and nephew is through marriage to a Brereton. Other legatees were brother Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10), who was the principal heir, brother Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12), Matilda Scrogin (D13), Sally Davis (D6), Thomas Davis (E30), and Juliana Scrogin (E29). Witnesses were James Davis, Levin English and Daniel Game. Thomas Davis (E30) was a son of James Davis and Ann Caldwell Scrogin. Juliana Scrogin (E29) was a daughter of Philip Scrogin (D10) and Mary Keephart.<sup>51</sup>

Philip Scrogin (D10) and Mary “Polly” Keephart were married by Anne Arundel County marriage license dated 10 August 1779.<sup>52</sup>

Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12) married Isabella Bohannon (Buchanan) on 11 August 1808 in Bourbon County, Kentucky.<sup>53</sup> This is a late marriage for a man born in 1762 and may represent a second wife.

The sons of Joseph and Sarah Caldwell Scrogin have been described as “all over six feet in height and all were officers in the Revolution. They seemed to inherit the religious tendencies of their mother (Sarah Caldwell), who was of a French Huguenot family, grafted onto Scotch-Irish Presbyterians. Her descendants generally followed the latter faith.” Captain John Scrogin (D2) was in the Revolutionary War. Samuel Scrogin (D5) and Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12) were lieutenants during the conflict. Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) was an ensign in the Revolution. Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10) was a captain. Captain Revel Wharton, husband of Mary Scrogin (D3), was killed while operating his own ship.<sup>54</sup> Some of these statements cannot be proved by available military records and others are contradicted.

Revolutionary War service records for only four of the six sons of Joseph Scrogin and Sarah Caldwell have been discovered. John Scrogin (D2) is on a list dated 09 June 1777 of company officers nominated to fill vacancies in the 1st Battalion of Somerset County, Maryland. He was recommended for 2nd Lieutenant. Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) was an ensign of the 2nd Maryland militia in 1777 and was paid twice that year; collecting 6 shillings in continental currency and 4 pounds, 10 shillings in specie from the army at one time and 12 pounds, 15 shillings on another occasion. On Friday, 16 March 1781, Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10) was commissioned an ensign in Captain Robert Handy’s Company in the Wicomico Battalion from Worcester County, Maryland. He collected 88 pounds, 13 shillings and 6 pence depreciation pay in 1783. Philip was killed during the War of 1812. As a resident of Franklin County, Kentucky, Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12) collected a Revolutionary War pension as a private soldier, not a lieutenant, in the Maryland militia. He applied on 09 January 1833, aged 69, for a pension under the act dated 07 June 1832, which was retroactive to 04 March 1831. Born in Somerset County,

Maryland, on 24 July 1764, he enlisted in Somerset County in 1780 and lived in Delaware after the war before moving to Kentucky.<sup>55</sup>

Described as aged 70, Thomas Clark Scrogin was placed on the pension roll on 11 February 1833, for an annual pension of \$45.55 and paid \$136.65.<sup>56</sup> In applying for his military pension in Franklin County Court on 09 January 1833, Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12) of Franklin County, Kentucky, aged 69, declared that he entered into Revolutionary War service in August 1780 as a resident of Somerset County, Maryland. At that time he became old enough to be placed on the muster roll and was called to duty as a militia soldier in the company of Captain Levin Irvin with Gilly Polk as 1st Lieutenant, James Henry as 2nd Lieutenant and Isaac Henry as Ensign. Part of Scott's Regiment and the brigade of General George Dashiell, the company was ordered by Colonel Scott to guard the mouths of Wicomico River, Back Creek and other inlets which Tories and other enemies used to enter the area and plunder Somerset County. Guard houses were erected at these strategic points and the company remained there under arms until October 1781, when Lord Cornwallis surrendered. The application was signed Thomas C. Scrogin. Under questioning by the Court, Thomas said that he was born in Somerset County, Maryland, on 24 July 1764 and that he had a record of his birth that came from his father. He testified that he was a resident of Somerset County when he went into service and later lived in Delaware, for some years, before moving to Kentucky in 1792, where he lived nearly all of the time in Franklin County. He stated that he was drafted for his first tour of duty, but continued in the service voluntarily. He reiterated that he served under General Dashiell and Colonel Scott and added that his unit also reported to Major Bailey. He declared that he had not received a discharge. John T. Edgar, a clergyman of Franklin County, and Joseph Brown of the same county attested to his identity, age and reputation as a soldier in the revolution. His pension record credits him with service as a private in the company commanded by Captain Irvin of the regiment commanded by Colonel Scott in the Maryland militia for 13 months and 20 days, beginning in August 1780.<sup>57</sup>

Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10) was a bombardier in Captain Gale's Company of Maryland Artillery. He appears on muster and pay rolls of the unit from September 1779 until March 1780. He enlisted for the duration of the war and was appointed bombardier on 08 November 1779. During this tour the company was stationed at a camp near Chester on 09 November 1779 and at a camp near Morris Town on 07 March and 13 April 1780.<sup>58</sup> The statement that Philip was killed in the War of 1812<sup>59</sup> probably is erroneous. He appears to have died before 23 July 1800, when his daughter Matilda obtained a license to marry James Self in Franklin County, Kentucky, with the consent of her mother Polly Scrogin. James Campbell was surety on the bond.<sup>60</sup>

Two descendants of John Scrogin (D2) joined the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution against his Revolutionary War service as a sergeant in Captain Levin Irvin's (Irving's) Black Water Company of the Somerset County militia in 1778.<sup>61</sup>

Descendants of Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) was accepted into membership in the NSDAR against his Revolutionary War service as an ensign in the 2nd Maryland Regiment in 1777.<sup>62</sup>

It has been published that the eighth child of Joseph Scrogin and Sarah Caldwell was a son William, born on 24 April 1755,<sup>63</sup> but the family record of Joseph Scrogin (C1) identifies their eighth child as daughter Elizabeth, born on 26 April 1755, and does not include a son named William.

John (D2), Joseph (D4) and Robert (D7) Scrogin took oaths of allegiance in Somerset County in February 1778. John signed on the 14th and Joseph and Robert on the 21st.<sup>64</sup> Since it is not recorded that Samuel (D5) and Philip (D10) made the oath it is probable that Samuel, at least, was living elsewhere. Married about 1773 to Betty Collins, whose family apparently resided in Delaware, Samuel may have been living there. Philip who was married in Anne Arundel County in 1779 may have been residing in that area in 1778 but at age 19, perhaps he was not required to sign. Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12) was only 16 in 1778 and perhaps not required to take the oath.

John Scrogin (D2) and Eunice Polk moved to the part of Bourbon County, Kentucky, that became Harrison County. Mary Scrogin (D3) and Revel Wharton had a daughter, Sarah Wharton (E8), who married Elisha English of Kentucky. Samuel Scrogin (D5) and Betty Collins moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky. Sarah Caldwell Scrogin (D6) and Ann Caldwell Scrogin (D11) settled near Lexington in Fayette County, Kentucky, with their husbands, Samuel and Thomas Davis. Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) and Ann Culver moved to Woodford County, Kentucky.<sup>65</sup>

The 1800 Kentucky tax list included James Davis and Thomas Davis in Fayette County; Thomas Scrogin (Scroggin) in Harrison County; Robert Scrogin in Woodford County; and John Scrogin and Samuel Scrogin in Bourbon County.<sup>66</sup>

Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12) died in Franklin County, Kentucky, before 25 January 1844 when his death was reported:<sup>67</sup>

Scroggin, Thos., Revolutionary Pensioner, 80th yr., d. in Franklin Co.  
(25 January 1844)

This age corresponds to a birth year of 1764, as he gave on his pension application, but contradicts the family birth records, which showed 1762, probably correctly, since Matilda was born in 1764. Although his pension application also stated that he lived mostly in Franklin County, after coming to Kentucky, Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12) apparently moved to Woodford County after marrying Isabella Bohannon in Bourbon County in 1808. He was enumerated in Woodford County on the 1810 census as a family of 3<sup>68</sup> and on the Woodford County census for 1820 as a family of 4; one apparently being a son born between 1808 and 1810 and the other a daughter born between 1810 and 1820.<sup>69</sup>

Thomas C Scroggin	1 M 45+	1 F 45+ (Isabella)
	1 M 10-15	1 F -10

Eunice Jane Polk who married John Scrogin (D2) was a daughter of John Polk and Sarah Vaughn of Little Creek Hundred in Sussex County, Delaware. John Polk was a son of Ephraim Polk I and a grandson of Robert Bruce Polk (Pollack), from whom also was descended U.S. President James Knox Polk. Sarah Vaughn Polk was identified as a daughter of Joseph Vaughn whose son Joseph Vaughn, Jr. commanded the Delaware Continentals known as the Blue Hen's Chicks in the Revolutionary War at the battles of Cowpens and Camden.<sup>70</sup> However the mother of Eunice Polk Scrogin may have be a daughter of William Vaughn, gentleman, of Somerset County, Maryland, whose will was dated November 1742 and proved on 14 January 1743. His heirs were his eldest daughter Sarah Polk, daughter Elizabeth Bacon, son Jethro (the principal heir), son Levin (Leven), son William and son Ephraim (Ephram), wife Mary and five small children.<sup>71</sup> When Samuel Scrogin (D5) first visited Kentucky in 1786, he travelled with Ephraim Polk III and others from Sussex County, Delaware.<sup>72</sup> Eunice Polk Scrogin was a legatee of her father whose will was dated 29 April 1782 and proved on 07 May 1788 in Sussex County, Delaware:<sup>73</sup>

John Polk. Little Creek Hd. Will. Made 29 April 1782. Heirs: wife Sarah Polk; son William Polk; daus. Sarah Bacon, Elizabeth Sirman, and Eunice Scroggin; grandson William, John, and Josiah Polk (children of dec'd. son John). Exec'r. son William Polk. Wits., James Cooper, Samuel Windsor, William Brown. Prob. 07 May 1788 (Arch. vol. A93, page 126. Reg. of Wills, Liber D, folios 181-182).

Betty Polk was married to Lowder Sirman of Sussex County, Delaware. William Polk married (1) Rachel Bell and (2) Leah Marshall.<sup>74</sup>

The Bacon and Sirman (Serman or Sherman) families also were affiliated with the Collins family.

It has not been determined how James Polk who married Nancy Scrogin (D1) was related to Eunice Polk who married John Scrogin (D2). James was a brother of Josiah Polk, who willed him parts of three tracts, called Doe Better, Hoggs Down and Hopewell, in 1784, which James bequeathed to his wife Nancy in 1795. Another brother and legatee of Josiah Polk, in 1784, was William Polk. On 25 March 1807 John Done and his wife Patience sold to Josiah Bayley of Dorchester County, and Thomas Bayley of Somerset County, for 5 shillings, 1/3 part of Hoggs Down, which James Polk willed to his wife Nancy, and after her death to his brother William, sister Sinah Bayley and the children of his brother Gillis Polk. Sinah Bayley left her part to her daughter Patience Done. Sinah Polk was married to Esme Bayley. Josiah Polk was a son of David Polk, from whom he inherited land named Buttocking Ridge in 1778. In 1784 Josiah bequeathed parts of this tract to his brother James and sister Sinah Bayley. The Hoggs Down tract, which was acquired by David Polk in 1745, was also left to Josiah. David Polk was a son of William Polk, who gave him a tract known as Rich Land in 1739, which William acquired by patent in 1728. David Polk and his wife Betty sold it in 1760.<sup>75</sup>

Captain Revel Wharton (1746-1776), who married Mary Scrogin (D3) in 1763 in Maryland, was a son of Thomas Wharton and Sarah Revel. He was born in Northampton County, Virginia. Revel Wharton owned and commanded a privateer in Revolutionary service during which time he was killed by the British. Later in Redstone, Pennsylvania, apparently on the way to Kentucky, Mary married George Boone or William F. Boone from Philadelphia, reputedly a relative of Daniel Boone, who died before the emigrants arrived in Kentucky.<sup>76</sup>

John Collins who married Elizabeth “Bette” Scrogin (D8) was a brother of Elizabeth “Betty” Collins who married Samuel Scrogin (D5). John Collins was married first to Sarah Venable, daughter of William Venable and Mary Caldwell. In his will, dated 22 April 1787 and proved in Sussex County, Delaware, on 07 July the same year, John Collins made bequests to his three daughters Polly, Jenny and Margaret Collins (who were by his first wife), son Joseph Scrogin Collins, George Scrogin, son of Samuel, Samuel Scrogin, George Bacon and Sarah Anderson.<sup>77</sup> Bette (D8) became the second wife of John Collins by June 1778 since their son Joseph Scrogin Collins (E36) was born on 17 March 1779 in Sussex County, Delaware.<sup>78</sup> Some family records show that Bette Scrogin (D8) married John Collins on 10 May 1778 but, unless Elizabeth was living in Charles County, Maryland, with her relatives, that date seems questionable. The marriage of Eliza Scrogin (Scroggan) and John Collins by the Reverend John McPherson of Pyckawaxon in William and Mary Parish, Charles County, on 10 May 1778,<sup>79</sup> probably applies to a daughter of John Scrogin, Jr. (C2), one of the brothers of Joseph Scrogin (C1) who remained in Charles County. The other brother James Scrogin (C3) apparently had no children. Despite the name and year coincidence it is unlikely that Elizabeth “Bette” Scrogin (D8) and John Collins of the Eastern Shore went across Chesapeake Bay to Charles County to get married. Furthermore the military records for John Collins indicate that he was on active duty for the first 23 days of May 1778.<sup>80</sup>

Betty Brereton, who married Joseph Scrogin, Jr. (D4), undoubtedly descended from William Brereton and Sarah Smith, who came from Northumberland County, Virginia, to Somerset County, about 1672 or 1675, and settled in the fork of the present day Wicomico and Passerdyke creeks, on 500 acres of Smith’s Adventure, part of 1000 acres granted in June 1667 to Colonel Samuel Smith of Little Wiccocomoco in Northumberland County, Virginia. Smith deeded a full one-half of Smith’s Adventure to William Brereton, his son-in-law, and his wife Sarah, for love and affection on 08 June 1672. William Brereton and Sarah Smith had William Brereton who married Diana ----, Hannah Brereton who married John Waltham, Judith Brereton who married Jonathan Raymond, John Brereton, Thomas Brereton, Henry Brereton, Sarah Brereton and Grace Brereton.<sup>81</sup>

The first white man known to have visited the Eastern Shore of Maryland was Giovanni de Verrazano, the Florentine navigator sailing for the King of France. He and his men landed on the shores of Chincoteague Bay in 1524 and explored inland until stopped by the swamps of the upper Pocomoke. Verrazano entered his observations of the area and its Indian residents in his ship’s log.

In 1607-1608 Captain John Smith explored the region, identifying various islands, rivers, straits and Indian habitations.

The first recorded white settler lived near Snow Hill in 1642 but the area did not begin to be heavily settled until 1661. The settlers came principally from elsewhere in Maryland, from Virginia and from England. From 1661 to 1666 the Eastern Shore of Maryland was known as St. Marys City. By 1663 land disputes began to arise along the Eastern Shore border between Maryland and Virginia causing the governors of the two colonies to appoint a commission to study the boundary in 1665. On 25 June 1668 an agreement was reached between Philip Calvert of Maryland and Edmund Scarborough of Virginia that established the dividing line between the colonies on the Eastern Shore. In the meantime, on 22 August 1666 Cecil, Lord Baltimore, Lord Proprietary of the Province of Maryland, issued a proclamation through the Honorable Charles Calvert, Governor of the Province, for the creation of Somerset County which originally included all of the Eastern Shore of Maryland from Nanticoke River south to Virginia. The southern boundary was described as “a line from Watkin’s Point (being the north point of the bay into wch the River Wighco formly called Wighcocomoco afterwards Pocomoke & Wighcocomoco againe, doth fall exclusively) to the Ocean on the east.” Eventually, “Old Somerset,” as it was commonly called, was divided into three counties, Somerset, Worcester and Wicomico. It has been stated that Lord Baltimore established Somerset County to stimulate settlement and to solidify his claim to the area which was being encroached upon by settlers from Delaware under grants issued by the Duke of York. The county was named for Lady Mary Somerset, sister-in-law of Lord Baltimore.

The first colonists were members of the Church of England, followed by Scots and English Presbyterians. In order to admit Quakers who were expelled from Virginia, in 1670 the Lord Proprietor relaxed the prohibition against non-conformists such as Quakers, Unitarians, Jews and other non-believers in the divinity of Christ. Methodists settled here during the Revolution and Baptists came thereafter. Two religious leaders who made a lasting impression on Somerset County were Francis Mackemie and Joshua Thomas. Mackemie, a Presbyterian minister, came to Somerset and established a church at Rehoboth which was the first Presbyterian Church in America and the foundation of American Presbyterianism. Known as “Parson of the Island,” Joshua Thomas, who was born at Potato Neck and buried at Deal’s Island in Somerset County, was a remarkable and beloved religious leader in the bayside settlements of Delmarva Peninsula. Very few of the famous camp meetings were considered successful without the presence of Brother Thomas and his sailing canoe called The Methodist.

Worcester County was erected in 1742 from the eastern part of Somerset, beginning near the mouth of Pocomoke River, thence up the river to the headwater of Dividing Creek, then through Salisbury to Broad Creek Bridge which is now Laurel, Delaware. Southern Delaware was a part of Maryland until 1767, when the present Maryland-Delaware boundary was drawn. Snow Hill, the first town in the area of Worcester County, was chartered in 1686 and became a Port of Entry in 1694. Pocomoke City, originally known



as Stephen's Landing, and Berlin, once a small hamlet around Burleigh's Inn, were other early settlements.

Formed from parts of Worcester and Somerset counties in 1867, Wicomico County took its name from the river which flows through its center. It is the youngest county on the Eastern Shore and next to the youngest in the state. It is one of the four counties of Maryland to be erected by state convention. The state constitution adopted in 1867 stated:

Beginning at the point where Mason's and Dixon's line crosses the channel of the Pocomoke River, thence following said line to the channel of the Nanticoke River, thence with the channel of said river to Tangier Sound, or the intersection of Nanticoke and Wicomico Rivers, thence up the channel of the Wicomico River to the mouth of Wicomico Creek, thence with the channel of said creek and Passerdyke Creek to Dashield's or Disheroon's Mills, thence with the millpond of said mills and branch following the Counties of Somerset and Worcester, near the southwest corner of farm of William P. Morris, thence due east to the Pocomoke River, then with the channel of said river to the beginning ... then said parts of Worcester and Somerset Counties shall become and constitute a new County, to be called Wicomico: and Salisbury shall be the County seat ...

Salisbury was established in 1732, the same year as Baltimore, at a place called Handy's or Carr's Landing at the head of the (now) Wicomico River. It is interesting to trace the different jurisdictions under which the inhabitants of Wicomico have been placed in the years since the first settlements. Even before Wicomico became a county in 1867, Salisburians were not always sure of their heritage - part of the town was in Somerset County and the other in Worcester. Division Street (originally called Dividing Street), one of the principal streets today, was the boundary line. Those who lived to the east had their county seat at Snow Hill, Worcester County, and those to the west went to Princess Anne, Somerset County. Even today the lawyers of Salisbury (and genealogists) often find it necessary to do much of their research in the courthouses of both counties.

In 1684 controversies between Somerset and Dorchester counties over the settlers between Marshyhope Creek and the main branch of Nanticoke River resulted in the main branch of Nanticoke becoming the boundary between these two jurisdictions.

Poplar Hill mansion at the north end of Poplar Hill Avenue in Salisbury was built in 1795. All Hallows Episcopal Church in Snow Hill was erected 30 years before the Revolutionary War in 1745. The ruins of the Nassawango Iron Furnace are in Snow Hill, as is the Julia Purnell Museum. There are a number of old water grist mills throughout the Eastern Shore. Mardela Springs Mill, located 10 miles northwest of Salisbury on Route 50, is thought to antedate the Revolutionary War. The mill at Laurel, Delaware, and the Mardela Springs Mill still grind grain. There is a spring house, a health spa of early 19th century origin, in Mardela. An old Mason-Dixon Line marker, with the coats-of-arms of Lord Baltimore on the Maryland side and of William Penn on the Delaware side, is located just off Route 457 between Mardela and Delmar. Princess Anne, 12 miles south of Salisbury on Route 13, was the center of 17th and 18th century society and has a

wealth of early colonial structures, among them being the mansion built in 1801 by Littleton

Dennis Teackle, the Washington Hotel, constructed in 1744 by John Done, the Boxwood Gardens and other famous homes. Kingston Hall, located about 10 miles from Princess Anne at the head of King's Creek, was built in 1683 by Major Robert King. The old Lankford home in Lawson's District was erected about 1750. Clifton, on Manokin River, was constructed about 1700 by Randolph (Randall) Revell, Jr. on the site of his father's manor house on Revell's Grove, which was granted to Randall Revell in 1665.

Workington, built in 1793, stands on Back Creek near its junction with Manokin River in Somerset County. Rehoboth Presbyterian Church, also known as Makemie's Church, erected in 1706 on the site of the first Presbyterian Church in the United States, which was founded in 1683, still stands in Rehoboth near Pocomoke City, 26 miles south of Salisbury. There is a tremendous Indian burial mound of prehistoric origin located near Parsonburg, 8 miles east of Salisbury, just off Route 50. Smith Island in Tangier Sound, 10 miles off-shore from Crisfield, has a fishing village that is virtually unchanged since being settled 300 years ago. Excursion boats visit Smith Island from Crisfield in the spring and summer months.<sup>82</sup> Some of the grandchildren of Joseph and Sarah Caldwell Scrogin have been identified from various family records, correspondence and research:<sup>83</sup>

## JAMES POLK

Born

Died c1795

Married Nancy "Nanne" Scrogin (D1)

Born 13 May 1741 Somerset County, Maryland

Died before 25 Mar 1807

Children:

(unknown)

## JOHN SCROGIN (D2)

Born 13 Nov 1743 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 14 Dec 1812 Woodford County, Kentucky

Married Eunice Jane "Nicey" Polk 1767

Born 02 Oct 1743 Sussex County, Delaware

Died 12 May 1809 Woodford County, Kentucky

## Children:

Elizabeth Scrogin (E1)

b. 10 Oct 1768 Somerset County, Maryland

d.

m. Jesse Brown 04 Dec 1792 Woodford County, Kentucky

William "Billy" Scrogin (E2)

b. 29 Jan 1770 Somerset County, Maryland

d.

m. Nancy Scrogin (E18)

Samuel Scrogin (E3)

b. 30 Dec 1771 Somerset County, Maryland

d.

m. ----- Sutton

John "Long Jack" Scrogin Jr (E4)

b. 12 May 1774 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 15 Nov 1830 Morgan County, Illinois

m. Martha "Patsy" Mills 02 Nov 1809 Bourbon County, Kentucky

Sarah Ann Caldwell Scrogin (E5)

b. 09 Oct 1776 Somerset County, Maryland

d.

m.

Joseph Scrogin (E6)

b. 09 Feb 1779 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 04 Nov 1843 Knox County, Indiana

m. Nancy Jane Holmes

Levin Polk Scrogin (E7)

b. 26 Mar 1782 Somerset County, Maryland

d. 08 Oct 1822 Harrison County, Kentucky

m. Mariah Henderson 16 Mar 1813 Harrison County, Kentucky

John Scrogin (D2) and Nicey Polk apparently had only seven children who, undoubtedly, were born in Somerset County, Maryland. He was listed on the 1783 tax list for Rewastico District, Somerset County, as 6 white males, 3 white females and assessed for

376 1/2 acres: Fairfields, 170 acres; Anything, 100 acres; Addition to Anything, 50 acres; and Fairfields Addition, 47 1/2 acres.<sup>84</sup>

Nancy Scrogin (E18), who married William “Billy” Scrogin (E2), was a daughter of Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) and Ann Culver. William and Nancy Scrogin reputedly had 11 children of whom the names of 6 are known, including Kitty Scrogin (F13), who married Jesse Brown, Jr. (F10).<sup>85</sup>

John Scrogin, Jr. (E4) and Martha Mills had four children, Mildred Scrogin (F18), who married Preston Brown (F7); John Mills Scrogin (F19), who was born on 24 November 1819 and died on 07 August 1853 in Delavan, Illinois; Levin Polk Scrogin (F20), who was born on 30 March 1823 in Bourbon County, Kentucky, died on 13 February 1898 and is buried in the Lexington, Illinois, Cemetery; and Martha Scrogin (F21).<sup>86</sup> The Morgan County, Illinois, will of John Scrogin (E4) was proved on 22 November 1830, naming as his heirs, Milly D. Scrogin, John M. Scrogin, Levin P. Scrogin and Patsy M. Scrogin.<sup>87</sup>

In the name of God amen I John Scroggins being weak in body, but of sound and disposing mind do make and ordain this to be my last will and Testament, first I recommend my soul to God and my body to the dust  
 Second I appoint my affectionate nephew Bedford Brown my Executor with power to sell all or any part of my Estate both real and personal and use the proceeds in any way that he may think most beneficial to my Children  
 Third I wish my Estate to be Equally divided in property or money between my Children Milley D Scroggins John M Scroggins Levin P Scroggins & Patsey M Scroggins each to have their portion of my Estate when they arive at the age of twenty one years  
 4th My Rifle & shot pouch worth twenty Dollars I give and bequeath to my son Levin Scroggins and let him be charged with it the price fixed  
 5th To my daughter Patsey M Scroggins I five Tea spoons worth three Dollars & fifty cents which she is to be charged with at the price fixed I wish my books equally divided among my Children  
 6th To my daughter Milley Scroggins I give my Bason worth Eight Dollars and she is to be charged that price  
 7th To my son John Scroggins I give my musket and Sadle worth twelve Dollars and he is to be Charged with them at that price  
 In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal  
 this  
 15th day of Novr 1830  
 Witness  
 Jo Wilkinson  
 Abner Vanwinkle  
 John Scrogin (Seal)



20 March 1904 in Chico, California, married Sebastian Jefferson Cecil, son of Phillip Cecil and Polly Wygal, on 14 October 1841 in Henry County, Missouri. Sebastian Cecil was born in Montgomery County, Virginia, on 04 August 1819 and died in Chico, California, on 01 July 1900. Sebastian and Patsy Scrogin Cecil had nine children, as listed in the subsequent family group sheet, and apparently moved from Missouri to California about 1858, between the birth of Thomas in Missouri in 1857 and the birth of Marcus in California in 1859.<sup>89</sup>

Joseph Scrogin (E6) and Nancy Jane Holmes had nine known children. Nancy was born on 20 August 1783 and died on 08 December 1846 at Bruceville, Busseron Township, Knox County, Indiana. Joseph and Nancy Jane Holmes Scrogin are buried in Ockiltree Cemetery with all of their children except one, who was interred in Bruceville Cemetery.<sup>90</sup>



The issue of Samuel Scrogin (E3) has not been determined and it is not known if Sarah Ann Caldwell Scrogin (E5) was ever married.<sup>91</sup>

## GEORGE BROWN

Born

Died

Married

Born

Died

Children:

John Brown

b.

d. 1806

m. Nancy (Elam?)

Jesse Brown

b. 23 Sep 1768 Virginia

d. 19 Apr 1813 Woodford County, Kentucky

m. Elizabeth Scrogin (E1) 04 Dec 1792 Woodford County, Kentucky

Daniel Brown

b.

d.

m.

Obedience Brown

b.

d.

m. William Smith 15 Jul 1800 Franklin County, Kentucky

Patsy Brown

b.

d.

m. Robert Church

## JESSE BROWN

Born 23 Sep 1768 Virginia

Died 19 Apr 1813 Woodford County, Kentucky

Married Elizabeth Scrogin (E1) 04 Dec 1792 Woodford County, Kentucky

Born 10 Oct 1768 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 15 Sep 1815 Kentucky

## Children:

Joseph Brown (F1)

b. 07 Sep 1793

d. c1865

m. not

Sally Scrogin Brown (F2)

b. 30 Jan 1795

d. 06 Oct 1823

m. Robert Smith 16 Aug 1814 Franklin County, Kentucky

c. (six)

Leven Polk Brown (F3)

b. 29 Jan 1796 Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky

d. 29 Jul 1866 Shelby County, Missouri

m. (1) Mary Micham Kidd 15 Oct 1817 (lic. date)

(2) Lucinda Stone 07 Aug 1834 Missouri

Robert S Brown (F4)

b. 24 Dec 1797

d.

m. Permelia B White Prewitt 19 Dec 1832 Franklin County, Kentucky

Bedford Brown (F5)

b. 07 Oct 1799 Kentucky

d. 26 May 1874 Morgan County, Illinois

m. Caroline America Springer 05 Sep 1822 Franklin County, Kentucky

James Brown (F6)

b. 24 Aug 1801 Kentucky

d. 09 Dec 1850 Pettis County, Missouri (Nov 1849?)

m. Martha Scrogin (F38) 04 Jun 1827 Bourbon County, Kentucky

Preston Brown (F7)

b. 31 Mar 1803 Franklin County, Kentucky

d. 19 Jul 1869 Lexington, McLean County, Illinois

m. Mildred Scrogin (F18)

George Brown (F8)

b. 22 Jan 1805

d. 28 Aug 1849

m. not

John S Brown (F9)

b. 29 Sep 1806

d.

m. Mary A (Nancy?) Beckham 12 Aug 1830 (1829?)

Jesse Brown Jr (F10)

b. 04 Jul 1808 Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky

d. 14 May 1888 (probably Johnson County, Missouri)

m. Catherine "Kitty" Scrogin (F13) 06 Jul 1848

William S Brown (F11)

b. 25 Dec 1809 (15 Jan 1810 - Bible rec)

d.

m. Elis Hays 28 Mar 1937

Captain Jesse Brown, who married Elizabeth Scrogin (E1), was a son of George Brown of Woodford County, Kentucky. Jesse, who was born on 23 September 1768, and Elizabeth were married on 04 December 1792 in Woodford County, Kentucky, by Samuel Shannon.<sup>92</sup> Conflicting marriage dates of 15 November 1792 and 22 November 1792 appear in Brown family Bible records.<sup>93</sup> Jesse Brown sold land to James Davis in 1807.<sup>94</sup> Jesse and Elizabeth Scrogin Brown (E1) had 11 children. Son James Brown (F6) married his cousin, Martha Scrogin (F38), daughter of George Scrogin (E11) and Mary Mills. Son Preston Brown (F7) married his cousin, Mildred Scrogin (F18), daughter of John Scrogin (E4). Son Jesse Brown, Jr. (F10) married his cousin, Kitty Scrogin (F13), daughter of William Scrogin (E2) and Nancy Scrogin (E18). Sally Scrogins Brown and Robert Smith were married on 16 August 1814.<sup>95</sup>

Permelia Prewitt was a widow when she married Robert Brown. Permelia B. White married James W. Prewitt on 10 January 1815 in Franklin County, Kentucky. [*Marriage Records of Franklin County, Kentucky, 1790-1815*, Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry, privately, Chillicothe, MO, undated, page 28.] On 19 December 1832, Permelia Prewitt married Robert Brown in Franklin County. [*Marriage Records of Franklin County, Kentucky, 1816-1841*, Volume II, Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry, privately, Chillicothe, MO, undated, page 7.]

Preston and Millie Scrogin Brown lived at Lexington, McLean County, Illinois, where he died:<sup>96</sup>

Brown, Preston, aged 66 years, 4 mos., and 7 days, d. at Lexington, McLean Co., Ill., Mon. July 19, 1869, son of Jesse and Eliz. Brown, b. Mar. 13, 1803, on South Elkhorn, 6 mi. from Frankfort, 7th son of 11 children; to Ill. in 1834, next year m.

Millie, eldest dau. of John Scroggin of Franklin Co., 4 children, all dead, leaves widow, (long obit.) (Com. Mon. July 19, 1869).

## LEVEN POLK BROWN (F3)

Born 29 Jan 1796 Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky

Died 29 Jul 1866 Shelby County, Missouri

Married (1) Mary Micham Kidd 15 Oct 1817 (lic. date)

Born 04 Apr 1794 Kentucky

Died 04 Jun 1833 Missouri

## Children (1):

James Monroe Brown (G194)

b. 24 Jul 1818

d. 26 Aug 1835

m. apparently not

David Bedford Brown (G58)

b. 25 Feb 1820 Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky

d. 20 Oct 1876 Shelby County, Missouri

m. Elizabeth Ann Todd 11 Sep 1849

Edmonia B Brown (G213)

b. 24 Aug 1821

d. 07 Aug 1893

m. Elisha Moore 1821

c. Hattie Moore (H506)

b.

d.

m. ----- Hayward

Henderson Brown (G214)

b. 17 Dec 1822

d. 1910

m.

John Spence Brown (G215)

b. 29 Nov 1825

d.

m.

Andrew Jackson Brown (G216)

b. 23 Oct 1827

d.

m.

Pamela Brown (G217)

b. 14 Feb 1830

d. 1835

m.

Married (2) Lucinda Stone 07 Aug 1834 Missouri

Born

Died

Children (2):

Rebecca Brown (G326)

b. 22 Aug 1833

d.

m.

George Coleman Brown (G327)

b. 07 Aug 1837

d.

m.

Robert Brown (G328)

b. 08 Sep 1839

d.

m.

Eliza Frances Brown (G329)

b. 18 Aug 1841

d.

m. Merritt Darre 05 Feb 1861

Sarah Ann Brown (G330)

b. 12 Jun 1843

d.

m.



## DAVID BEDFORD BROWN (G58)

Born 25 Feb 1820 Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky

Died 20 Oct 1876 Shelby County, Missouri

Married Elizabeth Ann Todd 11 Sep 1849

Born 08 Jun 1833 Maryland

Died 09 Sep 1904 Shelby County, Missouri

## Children:

James Alonzo Brown (H284)

b. 1850

d. 1859

m. not

Ann Eliza Brown (H285)

b. 1851

d. 1927

m. Henry Nicol

Alexander Brown (H286)

b. 1853

d. 1918

m.

John Brown (H287)

b. 1855

d. 1931

m.

Lucinda Ellen Brown (H67)

b. 1857

d. 1933

m. James A Nelson

Alice Brown (H288)

b. 1859

d. 1860

m.

Benjamin F Brown (H289)

b. 1860

d. 1927

m.

Julia Brown (H290)

b. 1863

d. 1942

m. James Gentry

Mary Francis Brown (H291)

- b. 1865
- d. 1938
- m.

Lillie Brown (H292)

- b. 1866
- d. 1951
- m.

Kitty Edmonia Brown (H126)

- b. 05 Mar 1870 Shelby County, Missouri
- d. 24 Jan 1938 Excelsior Springs, Missouri
- m. Thomas W Garrison 30 Sep 1897

Joseph Bedford Brown (H293)

- b. 1872
- d. 1949
- m.

Elizabeth Ann Todd was a daughter of William Todd and Eleander Andrews, who came to Missouri from Maryland in 1838

## JAMES A NELSON

Born

Died

Married Lucinda Ellen Brown (H67)

Born 1857

Died 1933

Children:

Harlan H Nelson (J201)

b. 1870

d. 1942

m.

David Bedford Nelson (J202)

b.

d.

m.

Tandy W Nelson (J203)

b. 1883

d. 1962

m.

Margaret Pearl Nelson (J204)

b. 1885

d. 1960

m.

Homer Nelson (J205)

b. 1887

d.

m.

Elizabeth Nelson (J206)

b. 1889

d.

m.

Zebulon Nelson (J207)

b. 1891

d. 1902

m.

Virgil Nelson (J208)

b. 1893

d. 1935

m.

Gladys Lee Nelson (J52)

b. 1897

d.

m. Fred Bremer

George Patrick Nelson (J209)

b. 1900

d.

m.

James Noble Nelson (J210)

b. 1903

d. 1961

m.

## FRED BREMER

Born

Died

Married Gladys Lee Nelson (J52)

Born 1897

Died

Children:

Glenn Bremer (K35)

b. 1921

d. 1944

m.

c. Glenn R Bremer (L6)

b. 1944

d. 1958

m.

Diane Bremer (L7)

b.

d.

m.

Patricia Bremer (K36)

b. 1936

d.

m. ----- Compton

c. Julia Compton (L8)

b. 1962

d.

m.

Karl Compton (L9)

b. 1964

d.

m.

## THOMAS W GARRISON

Born 18 Mar 1871 Shelby County, Missouri

Died 28 Aug 1909 Quincy, Illinois

Married Kitty Edmonia Brown (H126) 30 Sep 1897

Born 05 Mar 1870 Shelby County, Missouri

Died 24 Jan 1938 Excelsior Springs, Missouri

## Children:

Earl Garrison (J211)

b. 1898

d.

m.

Lucille Garrison (J94)

b. 13 Sep 1901 Shelby County, Missouri

d.

m. Howard Sylvester Hevern 10 Mar 1945 New York, New York

Lois Garrison (J212)

b. 1907

d.

m.

----- HEVERN

Born

Died

Married Lucille Garrison (J94)

Born 1901

Died

Children:

(unknown)



## BEDFORD BROWN (F5)

Born 07 Oct 1799 Kentucky

Died 26 May 1874 Morgan County, Illinois

Married Caroline America Springer 05 Sep 1822 Franklin County, Kentucky

Born 28 Sep 1805 Kentucky

Died 25 Jan 1879 Morgan County, Illinois

## Children:

George Scroggin Brown (G218)

b. 11 Dec 1823 Franklin County, Kentucky

d. 11 Nov 1892 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. Mary Susan Wood 23 Oct 1848 Morgan County, Illinois

Mary C Brown (G219)

b.

d.

m. William R Duer

Reuben S Brown (G220)

b.

d.

m.

Charles G Brown (G221)

b.

d.

m.

John Brown (G222)

b.

d.

m. Mariana Poe

Robert Brown (G223)

b.

d.

m.

James Brown (G224)

b. c1837

d. 11 Feb 1843 Morgan County, Illinois

m.

Samuel Brown (G225)  
b. c Dec 1857  
d. 26 May 1859 Morgan County, Illinois  
m.

Caroline America Springer was a daughter of Charles Springer IV and Catherine Runyan. She and Bedford Brown, who was a farmer, are buried in the Pisgah Cemetery in Morgan County, Illinois, as are there sons James and Samuel. James was aged six when he died and Samuel was seventeen months old.<sup>[97](#)</sup>

## GEORGE SCROGGIN BROWN (G218)

Born 11 Dec 1823 Franklin County, Kentucky

Died 11 Nov 1892 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married Mary Susan Wood 23 Oct 1848 Morgan County, Illinois

Born 06 Jul 1828 Bourbon County, Kentucky

Died 10 Apr 1900 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

## Children:

William Thomas Brown (H294)

b. 23 Jun 1853 Morgan County, Illinois

d. 24 Mar 1922 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

m. Anna F Thompson 10 May 1883 Jacksonville, Morgan County, IL

Cordelia C Brown (H295)

b. Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. Henry J Myers

Leonard Grayson Brown (H296)

b. 17 Nov 1867 Pisgah, Morgan County, Illinois

d. 03 Sep 1957 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. Ida Amy Vancil 25 Oct 1893 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Mary Susan Wood was a daughter of Thomas Wood and Lucretia Frye. She was buried near Modesto, Illinois, on 12 April 1900. George S. Brown, who was a farmer, is also interred there.<sup>98</sup>

## WILLIAM THOMAS BROWN (H294)

Born 23 Jun 1853 Morgan County, Illinois

Died.24 Mar 1922 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Married Anna F Thompson 10 May 1883 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Born 03 Feb 1863 Cass County, Illinois

Died 28 Aug 1919 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

## Children:

James Howard Brown, Ph.d. (J213)

b. 17 May 1844 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d. 10 Feb 1956

m. Dessau Duncan 1910 Mount Sterling, Illinois

Hazel Mae Brown (J214)

b. 17 Mar 1887 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d. 09 Nov 1918 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

m. Walter Bellatti 14 Sep 1914 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Susan Leonard Brown (J215)

b. 13 Jun 1889 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d. 04 Oct 1969 Washington, DC

m. Jules Gilmer Körner Jr 03 Oct 1917 Jacksonville, Morgan County, IL

Anna F. Thompson who married William T. Brown was a daughter of William Howard Thompson and Mary Elizabeth Crum. Anna and William Brown, who was the owner of a music store, are buried in the Diamond Grove Cemetery at Jacksonville, Illinois.<sup>99</sup>

## JAMES HOWARD BROWN (J213)

Born 17 May 1844 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died 10 Feb 1956

Married Dessau Duncan 1910 Mount Sterling, Illinois

Born 29 Nov 1886 Franklin, Illinois

Died 16 Mar 1974 Baltimore, Maryland

## Children:

Thomas Duncan Brown (K136)

b. 19 Apr 1911 Boston, Massachusetts

d. 01 Feb 1946

m.

Hazel Anne Brown (K137)

b. 16 Oct 1919 Princeton, New Jersey

d.

m.

James Howard Brown, Ph.d., was an associate professor of bacteriology at the Medical School of Johns Hopkins University. He and his wife and son are buried in the Druid Ridge Cemetery in Pikesville, Maryland. [100](#)

## WALTER BELATTI

Born 26 Aug 1885 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died 27 May 1963 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Married (1) Hazel Mae Brown (J214) 14 Sep 1914 Jacksonville, Morgan Co, IL

b. 17 Mar 1887 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d. 09 Nov 1918 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Children (1):

Walter Rhoads Bellatti (K138)

b. 12 Aug 1915 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m. Ruth Melville 19 Jun 1946 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

John Edward Bellatti (K139)

b. 04 Nov 1918 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m. Mary Margaret Tomlin 11 Jul 1953 Pleasant Plains, Sangamon Co., IL

Richard Bellatti (K140)

b. c1916/17

d. c1916/17

m.

Married (2) Marian Capps

Born

Died

Children (2):

(unknown)

Walter Bellatti, who was an attorney at law, was the a son of John Antonio Bellatti and Naomi Rhoads. He and his first wife Hazel Mae Brown are buried in the Diamond Grove Cemetery at Jacksonville. Their son Richard died at birth about 1916/17. [101](#)

## WALTER RHOADS BELLATTI (K138)

Born 12 Aug 1915 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died

Married Ruth Melville 19 Jun 1946 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Born 29 Nov 1913 Swampscott, Massachusetts

Died

## Children:

Robert Melville Bellatti (L148)

b. 27 May 1948 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m. Sandra Stallings 14 Feb 1970 Granite City, Illinois

John Walter Bellatti (L149)

b. 10 Aug 1950 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m. Jennifer Wilson Jul 1977 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois  
divorced

Walter Rhoads Bellatti is an attorney. His wife Ruth Melville is a daughter of George Melville and Alice Black. Jennifer Wilson is a daughter of Thomas L. and Jean Wilson.



## ROBERT MELVILLE BELLATTI (L148)

Born 27 May 1948 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died

Married Sandra Stallings 14 Feb 1970 Granite City, Illinois

Born 1948

Died

## Children:

Elizabeth Anne Bellatti (M64)

b. 22 Aug 1970 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m.

Kristin Stallings Bellatti (M65)

b. 26 Oct 1973 Evanston, Illinois

d.

m.

Robert Melville Bellatti is an attorney who has resided Chicago and Springfield, Illinois.  
Sandra Stallings is a daughter of Harold Stallings of Granite City, Illinois. <sup>102</sup>

## JOHN EDWARD BELLATTI (K139)

Born 04 Nov 1918 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died

Married Mary Margaret Tomlin 11 Jul 1953 Pleasant Plains, Sangamon Co., IL

Born 14 Oct 1918 Pleasant Plains, Sangamon County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Sally Anne Bellatti (L150)

b. 25 Sep 1954 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d. 25 Sep 1954 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

m.

Susan Anne Bellatti (L151)

b. 26 Aug 1956 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m. William Walter Green Jr 09 Jun 1979 Jacksonville, Morgan County, IL

John Tomlin Bellatti (L152)

b. 01 Sep 1957 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m. Stephanie G Bron 19 Jun 1982 Lakewood, Denver County, Colorado

John Edward Bellatti is an attorney in Jacksonville, Illinois. Mary Margaret Tomlin is a daughter of Harry Capps Tomlin and Phebe Gates Strawn. She married (1) Robert Boynton Gardner and has resided in Pleasant Plains, Illinois, Chicago, Illinois, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Jacksonville, Florida, and Jacksonville, Illinois. Her first child by John Edward Bellatti died at birth. [103](#)

## WILLIAM WALTER GREEN JR

Born 14 Mar 1956

Died

Married Susan Anne Bellatti (L151) 09 Jun 1979 Jacksonville, Morgan Co, IL

Born 26 Aug 1956 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died

Children:

Abigail Anne Green (M66)

b. 21 Oct 1983 Cleveland, Ohio

d.

m.

Amy Kathleen Green (M67)

b. 03 Sep 1985 Arizona

d.

m.

William Walter Green, Jr., who is a banker, is a son of William Walter Green and Nancy Prouty. He had resided in Pickerington, Ohio, Torreon, Spain, Phoenix, Arizona, Columbus and Cleveland, Ohio, and Wilson, North Carolina. Susan Anne Bellatti Green lived in Jacksonville, Illinois, Phoenix, Columbus, Cleveland, Wilson and Chandler, Arizona. <sup>104</sup>

JOHN TOMLIN BELLATTI (L152)

Born 01 Sep 1957 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died

Married Stephanie G Bron 19 Jun 1982 Lakewood, Denver County, Colorado

Born 14 Jul 1962

Died

Children:

(unknown)

John Tomlin Bellatti is a geophysicist who has resided in Jacksonville, Illinois, and Houston, Texas. Stephanie Bron is a daughter of Arlonn Phillips Bron of Lakewood, Colorado. Her mother's maiden name was Wheeler.

**JULES GILMER KÖRNER JR**

Born 24 Jul 1887 Kernersville, North Carolina

Died 14 Jan 1967 Chevy Chase, Maryland

Married Susan Leonard Brown (J215) 03 Oct 1917 Jacksonville, Morgan Co, IL

Born 13 Jun 1889 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died 04 Oct 1969 Washington, DC

**Children:**

Jules Gilmer Körner III (K141)

b. 27 Jul 1922 Washington, DC

d.

m. Dora Jean McKee 19 Sep 1943 Washington, DC

Jules Gilmer Körner, Jr., who was a lawyer, was the 12th to bear the name Jules Körner. He was a son of Jules Gilmer Körner and Polly Alice Masten.

**JULES GILMER KÖRNER III (K141)**

Born 27 Jul 1922 Washington, DC

Died

Married Dora Jean McKee 19 Sep 1943 Washington, DC

Born 28 Jul 1922 Mexico, DF

Died

Children:

Jules Gilmer Körner IV (L153)

b. 17 Dec 1948 Washington DC

d.

m. Elizabeth W Haven 19 May 1985 Potomac, Maryland

Catherine Anne Körner (L154)

b. 20 Jun 1951 Washington DC

d.

m. William Harold Ett 02 May 1981 Chevy Chase, Maryland

Jules Gilmer Körner III is a U. S. Judge who resides in Chevy Chase, Maryland. Dora Jean McKee is a daughter of Albert Finley McKee and Mary Louise Ramsay. She has lived in Mexico, New York, Argentina and Chevy Chase.

Elizabeth Haven is a daughter of Harriet Woolford Haven. William Harold Ett is a son of Allen H. and Audrey Ett.<sup>105</sup>

## JOHN BROWN (G222)

Born

Died

Married Mariana Poe

Born

Died

Children:

Marguerite Springer Brown (H297)

b. 20 Jan 1863

d. 31 Dec 1939 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

m. John H Sikes

Caroline Brown (H298)

b. 20 Aug 1868 Divernon, Sangamon County, Illinois

d. 1931 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

m. Edgar S Scott 21 Oct 1891

Anna Joe Brown (H299)

b.

d. Dec 1928

m. Ezra Foster Hazell 25 Apr 1899

John W Brown (H300)

b.

d.

m.

Rosalind Brown (H301)

b.

d.

m. Ernest G Osborne

Caroline Brown and Edgar Scott had one daughter, Dorothy Mitchell. Ezra Foster Hazell, DDS, who was born on 04 July 1873 in Spring Mill, Pennsylvania, was a dentist in Springfield, Illinois. He and Anna Joe Brown had one daughter Martha Hazell who married Langdon Robinson. Ernest G. Osborne who married Rosalind Brown lived in Santa Monica, California. [106](#)

## LEONARD GRAYSON BROWN (H296)

Born 17 Nov 1867 Pisgah, Morgan County, Illinois

Died 03 Sep 1957 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married Ida Amy Vancil 25 Oct 1893 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Born 22 Jan 1871 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 10 Jul 1960 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

## Children:

Ruth Elizabeth Brown (J216)

b. 24 Jul 1894 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. George Verne Staley 22 Oct 1919 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Harlow Wood Brown (J217)

b. 28 Jan 1896 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 31 Jul 1979 Fort Myers, Florida

m. (1) Grace McLaughlin 11 Feb 1922

div 1945

m. (2) Martha Mainegra 05 Mar 1947

Lois Susan Brown (J218)

b. 23 Sep 1903 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 13 Feb 1958 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

m. Frank Stowers 06 Oct 1934 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

Janet Grace Brown (J219)

b. 30 Jul 1905 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. William H Lycan 07 Nov 1931 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

Leonard Grayson Brown, who was a banker and member of the Methodist Church, is buried in the Pulliam Cemetery, as is his wife. Ida Amy Vancil was a daughter of Imri Byars Vancil and Elizabeth S. Rice. Lois Brown Stowers was interred in Roselawn Cemetery. [107](#)



## GEORGE VERNE STALEY

Born 20 Jul 1894 Loami, Sangamon County, Illinois

Died 20 Mar 1980 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married Ruth Elizabeth Brown (J216) 22 Oct 1919 Modesto, Macoupin Co, IL

Born 24 Jul 1894 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Martha Ruth Staley (K142)

b. 06 Mar 1921 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. Virgil Hans Ruff 23 Dec 1944 Prosperity, Newberry County, SC

div 1966

Warren Daniel Staley (K143)

b. 30 Apr 1923 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. Helen Eisenbrandt 21 Jul 1945 Plainfield, Illinois

Harlow Baker Staley (K144)

b. 26 Sep 1926 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois (twin)

d.

m. (1) Velma Lorene Carothers 19 Jun 1948 Champaign, Illinois

(2) Mrs Jane Baselt Goss 03 Dec 1960 Des Moines, Iowa

Harriet Brown Staley (K145)

b. 26 Sep 1926 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois (twin)

d.

m. Lawrence F Berbaum 05 Oct 1947 Champaign, Illinois

Jerre William Staley (K146)

b. 24 Mar 1929 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. Lura Alberta Wise 05 Aug 1951 Franklin, Morgan County, Illinois

George Verne Staley was a son of William Young Staley and Hattie Baker. A Methodist, who served in World War I and was employed by a lumber company, he is buried in Pulliam Cemetery. Ruth Brown Staley is a teacher.

Lura Alberta Wise, who married Jerre Staley, was a daughter of Clarence Wesley Wise and Lura Mansfield. Alberta, as she was known, was a bookkeeper and Jerre was a farmer. They were Methodists who, without children of their own, raised two foster children, Charles and Paula Eldridge, who were orphaned by the deaths of their parents. Their mother Dora Mansfield Eldridge was a sister of Alberta's mother. [108](#)

## VIRGIL HANS RUFF

Born 21 Jan 1915 Prosperity, Newberry County, South Carolina

Died

Married Martha Ruth Staley (K142) 23 Dec 1944 Prosperity, Newberry Co, SC

Born 06 Mar 1921 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

Child:

William Joseph Ruff (L155)

b. 25 Apr 1949 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. Mrs Geraldine Hilke Hinson 10 Sep 1977 Indianapolis, Indiana

Virgil Hans Ruff was a son of William Ruff. He served in World War II 1942-45. A Methodist, he was a teacher and postmaster, who resided in Newberry and Columbia, South Carolina, and Modesto, Illinois. Martha Staley Ruff was a Methodist and a post office clerk, who lived in Columbia, South Carolina, and in Modesto and Decatur, Illinois. Geraldine "Geri" Hilke Hinson had a daughter Wendy Hinson, who was born on 17 September 1963, by her first husband. Geri's birthday was 23 March (year not given). Her mother Jenny Hilke was born on 21 August 1907. [109](#)

## WARREN DANIEL STALEY (K143)

Born 30 Apr 1923 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

Married Helen Eisenbrandt 21 Jul 1945 Plainfield, Illinois

Born 04 Apr 1923

Died

Child:

Janet Cheryl Staley (L156)

b. 07 Feb 1949 Corning (Painted Post), New York

d.

m.

Warren Daniel Staley, who is a mechanical engineer, resided in Wellsboro, Pennsylvania, and Corning, New York. Helen Virginia Eisenbrandt is a daughter of William Eisenbrandt and Florence Stein of Plainfield, Illinois, and a teacher. Janet Cheryl Staley is an elementary school teacher. [110](#)

## LAWRENCE F BERBAUM

Born 11 Feb 1923 Champaign, Illinois

Died 17 Dec 1982 Decatur, Macon County, Illinois

Married Harriet Brown Staley (K145) 05 Oct 1947 Champaign, Illinois

Born 26 Sep 1926 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Michael Lawrence Berbaum (L157)

b. 10 May 1948 Champaign, Illinois

d.

m.

Kevin Staley Berbaum (L158)

b. 06 Sep 1949 Champaign, Illinois

d.

m. Julia Caroline Lenel 27 Jun 1981 Troy, New York

Christopher Lynn Berbaum (L159)

b. 07 May 1953 Champaign, Illinois

d.

m.

Lawrence Berbaum was a son of August Julius Berbaum and Willmene Dunbar. He was in the Army in World War II and worked in the real estate department of the Illinois Power Company. He is buried in the Woodlawn Cemetery in Champaign. [111](#)

KEVIN STALEY BERBAUM (L158)

Born 06 Sep 1949 Champaign, Illinois

Died

Married Julia Caroline Lenel 27 Jun 1918 Troy, New York

Born 30 Mar 1952

Died

Child:

Jocelyn Elizabeth Berbaum (M68)

b. 20 Feb 1984

d.

m.

Julia Caroline Lenel is a daughter of Fritz Victor Lenel and Margaret Shroy.

## HARLOW BAKER STALEY (K144)

Born 26 Sep 1926 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

Married (1) Velma Lorene Carothers 19 Jun 1948 Champaign, Illinois

Born 16 Aug 1926

Died 21 Nov 1959 West Des Moines, Iowa

Child (1):

Mary Linda Staley (L160)

b. 14 Jun 1955 West Des Moines, Iowa

d.

m. Timothy Trachsel 15 Aug 1981 Ames, Iowa

Married (2) Mrs Jane Baselt Goss 03 Dec 1960 Des Moines, Iowa

Born 28 Sep 1925

Died

Child (2)

Ruth Ellen Staley (L161)

b. 11 Oct 1961 West Des Moines, Iowa

d.

m.

Harlow Baker Staley is an actuary, who resided in West Des Moines and in Northbrook, Illinois. Velma Lorene Carothers was a daughter of Victor and May Carothers.

Timothy and Mary Linda Staley Trachsel were in the Air Force and based in Germany in 1983.

Jane Baselt Goss Staley, who is a writer, had a daughter Susan Goss by her first husband. Susan, who was adopted by Harlow Staley, and used his surname, has been married several times and has two children.<sup>[112](#)</sup>

## HARLOW WOOD BROWN (J217)

Born 28 Jan 1896 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 31 Jul 1979 Fort Myers, Florida

Married (1) Grace McLaughlin 11 Feb 1922

Born

Died Long Island, New York

div 1945

Child:

Roderick Vancil Brown (K147)

b. 03 Mar 1928

d.

m. (1) Helen Beauchemin 20 Aug 1948 New York City, New York

div

Married (2) Martha Mainegra 05 Mar 1947

Born 05 Jun 1898

Died 05 Mar 1947

Children:

(unknown)

Harlow Wood Brown, who served in the Army in World War I, was a banker in Evanston, Illinois. He was buried on 02 August 1979 in New Orleans, Louisiana, as was his second wife. [113](#)

## RODERICK VANCIL BROWN (K147)

Born 03 Mar 1928

Died

Married (1) Helen Beauchemin 20 Aug 1948 New York City, New York

Born

Died

Children:

Collette Brown (L162)

b. 23 Sep 1953

d.

m.

Timothy Brown (L163)

b.17 Aug 1956

d.

m.

Roderick and his first wife are divorced. The name of his second wife is not known.  
Collette is married, has children and resided in Boulder, Colorado, in 1983. [114](#)



## FRANK STOWERS

Born 29 Nov 1905 Revere, Massachusetts

Died

Married (1) Lois Susan Brown (J218) 06 Oct 1934 Springfield, Sangamon Co, IL

Born 23 Sep 1903 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 13 Feb 1958 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

Children:

Stanley Frank Stowers (K148)

b. 07 Aug 1935 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

d.

m. Joyce Gates 15 Apr 1961 Virden, Macoupin County, Illinois

(Premature twin daughters)

b. 15 Nov 1938 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

d. 16 Nov 1938 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

m.

Larry Brown Stowers (K149)

b. 17 Jun 1941 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

d.

m. Marianne Williams 15 Aug 1964 Jacksonville, Illinois

Married (2) Emma Welsh

Born 15 Apr 1907

Died

Children:

(none)

Frank Stowers was a son of George Louis Stowers and Jennie Augusta Bradeen. He is a draftsman and a member of the Baptist Church in Springfield, Illinois. Lois Susan Brown, who was a teacher and a Baptist, was buried in Roselawn Cemetery in Springfield. She previously had resided in Chicago and in Decorah, Iowa. Emma Welsh was Mrs. Donald Babbs when she married (2) Frank Stowers. <sup>115</sup>

## STANLEY FRANK STOWERS (K148)

Born 07 Aug 1935 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

Died

Married Joyce Gates 15 Apr 1961 Virden, Macoupin County, Illinois

Born Virden, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Susan Grace Stowers (L164)

b. 07 Oct 1961 Springfield, Illinois

d.

m. Douglas Hunter 03 Jul 1982 Springfield, Illinois

Julia Anne Stowers (L165)

b. 10 Oct 1964 Springfield, Illinois

d.

m.

## DOUGLAS HUNTER

Born

Died

Married Susan Grace Stowers (L164) 03 Jul 1982 Springfield, Illinois

Born 07 Oct 1961 Springfield, Illinois

Died

Child:

Eric Matthew Hunter (M69)

b. 27 Oct 1982 Springfield, Illinois

d.

m.

## LARRY BROWN STOWERS (K149)

Born 17 Jun 1941 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

Died

Married Marianne Williams 15 Aug 1964 Jacksonville, Illinois

Born

Died

## Children:

Steven Daniel Stowers (L166)

b. 07 Jul 1968 White Sands, New Mexico

d.

m.

Philip Joseph Stowers (L167)

b. 29 Oct 1971 Springfield, Illinois

d.

m.

Andrew Nathan Stowers (L168)

b. 14 Aug 1975 Springfield, Illinois

d.

m.

Timothy Samuel Stowers (L169)

b. 13 Nov 1981 Springfield, Illinois

d.

m.

## WILLIAM H LYCAN

Born Vermillion, Illinois

Died

Married Janet Grace Brown (J219) 07 Nov 1931 Springfield, Sangamon Co, IL

Born 30 Jul 1905 Modesto, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

Child:

William Gregory Lycan (K150)

b. 26 Sep 1945

d.

m. Mary Ellen Sherman 17 Jun 1969

Dr. William H. Lycan is a chemist who graduated from the University of Illinois. A Presbyterian, he had lived in Milwaukee, Pittsburgh, New Brunswick, New Jersey, and Naples, Florida. [116](#)

## WILLIAM GREGORY LYCAN (K150)

Born 26 Sep 1945

Died

Married Mary Ellen Sherman 17 Jun 1969

Born 09 Feb 1947 Hartford, Connecticut

Died

Child:

Katherine Jane Lycan (L170)

b. 22 Jun 1979 Columbus, Ohio

d.

m.

Professor William Gregory Lycan, who is a Ph.d.. from Amherst University, has lived in Chicago, Columbus, Ohio, and Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Mary Ellen Sherman, who is a lawyer and a cellist, is a daughter of Rallston Marigold Sherman and Katharyn Laura Shorey. Katharyn Laura Shorey, who was born on 19 August 1914 in Harmony, Maine, is a daughter of Herman Alton Shorey and Alice Florence Folsom. Rallston Marigold Sherman, who was born on 13 May 1895 in Barkhamsted, Connecticut, was a son of Clark Alexander Sherman and Elizabeth Greenleaf. He died on 10 November 1965. [117](#)

## JESSE BROWN JR (F10)

Born 04 Jul 1808 Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky

Died 14 May 1888 (probably Johnson County, Missouri)

Married Catherine "Kitty" Scrogin (F13) 06 Jul 1848

Born 30 Oct 1814 Kentucky

Died 25 Sep 1885

## Children:

Calvin I Brown (G324)

b. 24 Jul 1849 Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri

d. 05 Aug 1921 Houston, Harris County, Texas

m. Mary Hagy Yancey 23 Oct 1879 Lafayette County, Missouri

Harrison Brown (G325)

b. 21 Aug 1851

d.

m.

Jesse Brown, who was a farmer, lived near Columbus post office, Jackson Township, Johnson County, Missouri, when the Federal census was enumerated in 1860, with wife Catherine and two children, Calvin and Harrison Brown. In 1870, this same family was again recorded in Jackson Township of Johnson County. Jesse Brown and Mrs. Kitty Brown listed as members of the First Presbyterian Church of Warrensburg in Johnson County. [*Index to the 1881 History of Johnson County, Missouri*, Jacqueline Hogan Williams and Betty Harvey Williams, publication data missing, page 403.]

## CALVIN I BROWN (G324)

Born 24 Jul 1849 Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri

Died 05 Aug 1921 Houston, Harris County, Texas

Married Mary Hagy Yancey 23 Oct 1879 Lafayette County, Missouri

Born

Died (bur. 24 July 1938) Houston, Harris County, Texas

Children:

Caroline May Brown (H502)

b. 10 Jan 1887 Spring Creek Ranch, The Dalles, Wasco County, Oregon

d. 26 Jun 1971 Seaside, Clatsop County, Oregon

m. William Schwegler 07 Apr 1909 Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon

David Coulter H. Brown (H503)

b. 18 Aug 1888

d. 05 Jun 1966 San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas

m. Oro Hester Pledger 16 Nov 1916

Bessie Kate Brown (H504)

b. 20 Dec 1891 Oregon

d. 17 Jan 1892 Oregon

m. not

Jesse Yancey Brown (H505)

b. 25 Nov 1893 Oregon

d. 01 Jan 1894 Oregon

m. not

Mary Hagy Yancey was the daughter of Stephen Yancey and Catherine Morrelle.

Calvin Brown was a teacher and a Presbyterian minister. He taught at Pittsville school #107 "a neat frame building on the east half of section 26," in Johnson County, Missouri. In May, 1866, the family moved to Mt. Hope (later Odessa), Missouri. He traveled extensively in the course of his ministry. During his ministry in Oregon, he also taught for a while in Oregon to augment his income. He died from a chronic kidney infection on 05 August 1921 in Houston, Harris County, Texas, and was buried there, in Hollywood Cemetery, on 07 August 1921.

Calvin and Mary Brown apparently returned to Texas in 1913 because the 1938 death certificate of his widow, who was described as a housewife, stated that she lived in Houston the last 25 years of her life. Mary Yancey Brown fell at her home, at 109 East 26th Street in Houston, on 08 May 1938 and fracturing her left femur at the hip. She had open reduction surgery on May 9 which required a traction splint on either 04 or 14 July. She got pneumonia, which was complicated by myocarditis, and died. She was buried on 24 July 1938 at Hollywood Cemetery in Houston.



## WILLIAM "BILLY" SCROGIN (E2)

Born 29 Jan 1770 Somerset County, Maryland

Died

Married Nancy Scrogin (E18)

Born

Died

Children (order of birth unknown):

Harriett Scrogin (F12)

b.

d.

m.

Catherine "Kitty" Scrogin (F13)

b. 30 Oct 1814 Kentucky

d. 25 Sep 1885

m. Jesse Brown Jr (F10) 06 Jul 1848

Robert Johnson Scrogin (F14)

b.

d.

m.

John Lial Scrogin (F15)

b. c1818 Woodford County, Kentucky

d.

m. Rebecca Parker 25 Oct 1843 Woodford County, Kentucky

Leven Polk Scrogin (F16)

b.

d.

m.

Joseph Scrogin (F17)

b.

d.

m.

Nancy Scrogin (E18), who married William "Billy" Scrogin (E2), was a daughter of Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) and Ann Culver. William and Nancy Scrogin reputedly had 11 children of whom the names of 6 are known; Harriett Scrogin (F12), Kitty Scrogin (F13) who married Jesse Brown, Jr. (F10), Robert Johnson Scrogin (F14), John Lial (Lile) Scrogin (F15), Leven Polk Scrogin (F16) and Joseph Scrogin (F17). [118](#)

## JOHN LIAL SCROGGIN (F15)

Born c1818 Woodford County, Kentucky

Died

Married Rebecca Parker 25 Oct 1843 Woodford County, Kentucky

Born c1817 Woodford County, Kentucky

Died 16 Nov 1859 Franklin County, Kentucky

## Children:

Milton Thompson Scroggin (G88)

b. 02 Dec 1844 Franklin County, Kentucky

d. 07 Nov 1938

m. Laura Elma Jesse Washburne 18 Oct 1882 Jacksonville, Shelby Co.,

## KY

Frances Scroggin (G89)

b. c1846 Kentucky

d.

m. (1) ----- Towles

(2) ----- LeMay

Vienna Scroggin (G90)

b. c1847 Kentucky

d.

m. ----- Graves

Josephine "Josie" Scroggin (G92)

b. Apr 1850 Kentucky

d.

m. ----- O'Nan

Mary Catherine "Kate" Scroggin (G91)

b. - Jun 1853 Kentucky

d. 01 Nov 1933 Franklin County, Kentucky

m. Andrew Carr

Martha "Mattie" Scroggin (G93)

b. c1854 Kentucky

d.

m. Enoch Brewer

Married (2) Ruth Grimes after 16 Nov 1859

Born

Died before 03 Aug 1970

Children (2):

(apparently none)

Married (3) Martha Grimes before 03 Aug 1870

Born c1850 Kentucky

Died

Children (3):

Ida Mae Scroggin (G95)

b. after 03 Aug 1870

d.

m.

John Scroggin (G94)

b. after 03 Aug 1870

d.

m. Margaret -----

John Lial Scroggin (F15) and Rebecca Parker were married in Woodford County, Kentucky on 26 October 1843 by W. H. Whittington (Scroggin Scroggin Scroggins). John Lial Scroggin was an overseer on the farm of Colonel Hart in Woodford County, Kentucky, who was a slave trader, and Rebecca Parker was a daughter of William Parker, who used slave labor on his farm in Woodford County.<sup>119</sup> John and Rebecca were listed with their older children on the 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky in Franklin County:<sup>120</sup>

John L Scroggins	31 M Farmer	born	KY Real Estate Value \$300
Rebecca Scroggins	32 F		KY
Thompson Scroggins	6 M		KY
Frances Scroggins	4 F		KY
Vienna Scroggins	3 F		KY
Josephine Scroggins	3/12 F		KY

Since this enumeration was made on 01 August 1850, 3-month-old Josephine was born in April.

A list of Franklin County, Kentucky, deaths includes the notice for Rebecca Parker Scroggin:<sup>121</sup>

Scroggins -----, age 42, parents Parker, Wm. and M., date 11-16-1859, born Woodford Co.

Rebecca is buried in the Millville Cemetery in Franklin County<sup>122</sup>.

Milton Thompson Scroggin was appointed guardian of his sisters' interest in a tract of land in Franklin County in 1867, perhaps as the result of their father's second marriage which may have occurred about this time:<sup>123</sup>

To the Franklin County Court

As guardian of Frances Toll Vienna Scroggin Josephine Scroggin Mary Catherine Scroggin and Martha Scroggin I report that the only estate of any kind owned by said wards is a tract of 18 acres 2 roods and 25 poles of land lying in Franklin County above the mouth of Cedar Run which is worth about \$25 per acre. Jno. L. Scroggin the father of said infants has a life estate in said land as tenant by the courtesy and is entitled to the rents of the same

Thompson Scroggin

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Thompson Scroggin October 16th 1867

A. H. Rennick CFCC

Franklin County Court November Term 1867

The within record was returned to Court and ordered to be recorded which is truly done

A. H. Rennick CFCC

Cedar Run roughly parallels Highway 420 and empties into the Kentucky River immediately south of Frankfort.

John Lial Scroggin was enumerated on the 1870 Federal Census of Kentucky in the Bald Knob District of Franklin County with his third wife Martha Grimes and his two youngest daughters by Rebecca Parker: [124](#)

John Scroggins	52 M W Farmer	born	KY
Martha Scroggins	20 F W Keeping house		KY
Catherine Scroggins	18 F W At home		KY
Mattie Scroggins	16 F W At home		KY

This record was tabulated on 03 August 1870 and indicates that John's second wife Ruth Grimes had died, that he had married her sister Martha before that date and that Martha's two children by John were born afterward.

On 05 July 1861, at the age of 18 (actually 16 1/2), Milton Thompson Scroggin joined the Confederate Army. He enlisted for the duration of the war as a private in Captain R. J. Breckinridge's Company, 2nd Regiment, Kentucky Mounted Infantry, which subsequently became Company B, 2nd Regiment, Kentucky Mounted Infantry, and traveled 273 miles from Lexington, Kentucky, to Camp Boone in Montgomery County, Tennessee, where he reported on 08 August 1861. He was captured at Fort Donelson, Tennessee, on 16 February 1862. Fort Donelson National Military Park and Cemetery is in Stewart County, northwest of Nashville, on the Cumberland River. Thompson Scroggin was a prisoner of war at Camp Morton, Indiana, until 24 August 1862, when he was sent to Vicksburg, Mississippi, for a prisoner exchange. He returned to duty with Company B, 2nd Regiment, Kentucky Mounted Infantry, the same month and served in that unit as a private until the end of the war. He was wounded at Chickamauga and fought at Missionary Ridge, Lookout Mountain and Nashville. After General Sherman overwhelmed the Confederate forces in Georgia, Thompson surrendered at Washington, Georgia, in Wilkes County between Athens and Augusta, on 06 May 1865. On 17 June

1865 he took the Oath of Allegiance to the United States with a group of Confederate officers and enlisted men at Nashville, Tennessee, and allowed to return home. On the Oath, his place of residence was shown at Franklin County, Tennessee, instead of Kentucky. He was described as 5 feet, 10 inches tall with a fair complexion, light hair and grey eyes.<sup>125</sup>

On 14 January 1871 Thompson Scroggin and a colored man named Strother Trumbo had an altercation which resulted in the death of Trumbo near the south end of the tunnel in Frankfort. Scroggin was arrested and held without bail for trial in the United States District Court which had jurisdiction in cases where Negroes were killed by whites. On 27

February 1871 an armed band, estimated to be 150 men who were Confederate sympathizers, broke into the jail and freed Scroggin, who left town. He remained out of the county for several years, becoming an officeholder in another county. Forty years later, he described the event, "It was about twelve o'clock at night when someone took me roughly by the arm and said, 'get up from there we want you.' Some fifteen or twenty men were in the jail, they did not permit me to put my clothes on and I was hurried away without any clothes except my night shirt. I thought at that time it meant death at the end of the rope. I was carried across the St. Clair street bridge and down near the city school where a large number of men were congregated. They gave me a new suit of clothes, a hundred dollars in money, a good horse, saddle and bridle and some good advice, all of which I appreciated. It took me a very short time to get out of the county."<sup>126</sup>

During his absence from Franklin County, Thompson Scroggin lived in Kansas where he worked on a ranch and became acquainted with the James brothers and Cole Younger. In later years he regaled his grandchildren with tales about his experiences. He described Jesse James as a mean, scheming man of small stature who would steal from anyone. Jesse was afraid of his brother Frank James with whom he argued constantly. One night, while Thompson was staying at a hotel, a man entered the room to share it with him. A tall slim man in a dress suit with a long, pin-striped coat, he introduced himself as Cole Younger and warned Thompson not to startle him during the night. He was a hunted man and would shoot at the slightest provocation. He was carrying a shotgun and, when he removed his coat, he was wearing a pistol on his hip and two of them strapped around his chest. He put two of them under his pillow when he went to bed. Thompson said that he never slept a wink that night.<sup>127</sup>

When he returned to Kentucky in 1882, Thompson Scroggin purchased a farm in Shelby County and, applying the knowledge he gained on the ranch in Kansas, became a successful breeder and tobacco farmer. He was a vigorous man until his death at age 93, with a full beard and an erect posture. He was buried in a replica of his grey Confederate uniform.<sup>128</sup>

On 18 October 1882, M. T. Scroggin, a farmer of Shelby County, Kentucky, married Laura E. Washburne, age 22, also of Shelby County. It was his first and her second marriage. They were married at the home of John Jesse before witnesses, W. S. Scroggin

and B. L. Hieatt. The groom was born in Franklin County, Kentucky, and his parents were natives of Woodford County, Kentucky.<sup>129</sup> William Samuel Scroggin (G60) and Milton Thompson Scroggin (G88) were third cousins.

Milton Thompson Scroggin probably was named for Milton Thompson who married Mildred Scroggin (F41), daughter of George (E11), in 1838 .

John Scroggin (G94) was a heavy drinker. His wife left him and took their only daughter to Indiana.<sup>130</sup>

## MILTON THOMPSON SCROGGIN (G88)

Born 02 Dec 1844 Franklin County, Kentucky

Died 07 Nov 1938 (bur Mt Zion Cemetery, Franklin County, Kentucky)

Married Laura Elma Jesse 18 Oct 1882 Jacksonville, Shelby County, Kentucky

Born 02 Feb 1860

Died 18 Apr 1940 (bur Mt Zion Cemetery, Franklin County, Kentucky)

## Children:

Ethelburt Scroggin (H739) [CHANGED FROM (H121)]

b. 08 Jul 1883

d. 07 Dec 1883 (bur Indian Fork Cemetery, Shelby County, Kentucky)

m.

Sarah Pearl Scroggin (H122)

b. 01 Jun 1886

d. after 25 Mar 1973

m. William M Moore 25 Feb 1911

Eulalia B Scroggin (H123)

b. 26 Aug 1893

d. 27 Oct 1963

m. (1) Frank Clark 23 Dec 1909

(2) Howard Mitchell

Jesse Lyle Scroggin (H124)

b. 11 Oct 1898

d. after 25 Mar 1973

m. Rachel Wagner 16 Oct 1919

Mary Morris Scroggin (H125)

b. 10 Feb 1902

d. 09 Sep 1909

m.

Laura Elma Jesse was married first to a man named Washburne by whom she had one child.<sup>131</sup>

Eulalia Scroggin (H123) had two children, Grovene Hudson of Louisville, Kentucky, and Ann Dunevan of Pleasureville, Kentucky, but it is not known which of her husbands was their father.<sup>132</sup>

## JESSE LYLE SCROGGIN (H124)

Born 11 Oct 1898

Died 13 May 1983 (bur. North Benson Baptist Church, Franklin County, KY)

Married Rachel Wagner 16 Oct 1919

Born 13 Aug 1901

Died 17 Jul 1981 (bur. North Benson Baptist Church, Franklin Co., KY)

## Children:

Jesse Lyle Scroggin Jr (J94)

b. 27 Oct 1923

d. Jun 1924

m.

Milton Thompson Scroggin II (J95)

b. 07 May 1927

d.

m. Martha Crock 1945

Thelma Lee Scroggin (J96)

b. 15 Mar 1929

d.

m. James Taylor

Mary Burnett Scroggin (J97)

b. 19 Dec 1930

d.

m. (1) Harold Summitt 1948

(2) Jacob Meyers 1964

(3) ----- Collins c1980

Fred Delano Scroggin (J98)

b. 25 Feb 1937

d.

m. Brenda McAllister 1958

Milton (J95), Mary (J97) and Fred (J98) resided in Louisville, Kentucky in 1973. Thelma (J96) lived in Eminence, Kentucky.

Scroggins at the cemetery of the North Benson Baptist Church, founded in 1825 along Route 1005. They were:

1. Rachel A. Scroggin, 8-13-1901 to 7-17-1981
2. Jesse Lyle Scroggin, 10-11-1898 to 5-13-1983



## MILTON THOMPSON SCROGGIN II (J95)

Born 07 May 1927

Died

Married Martha Crock 1945

Born

Died

## Children:

Milton Howard Scroggin (K59)

b. 29 Sep 1946

d.

m. Terry Allen 13 Sep 1965

Joe Lyle Scroggin (K61)

b. 10 Oct 1951

d.

m.

Pamela Jane Scroggin (K502)

b. 21 Apr 1954

d.

m.

Regina Scroggin (K62)

b. 29 Sep 1956

d.

m.

## MILTON HOWARD SCROGGIN (K59)

Born 29 Sep 1946

Died

Married Terry Allen 13 Sep 1965

Born

Died

## Children:

Kelly Jo Scroggin (L44)

b. 20 Jan 1970

d.

m.

James David Scroggin (L43)

b. 25 Jun 1972

d.

m.

FRED DELANO SCROGGIN (J98)

Born 25 Feb 1937

Died

Married Brenda McAllister 1958

Born

Died

Children:

Perry Lynn Scroggin (K63)

b. 29 May 1961

d.

m.

Wade Ray Scroggin (K64)

b. 27 Jun 1962

d.

m.

## JOHN "LONG JACK" SCROGIN JR (E4)

Born 12 May 1774 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 15 Nov 1830 Morgan County, Illinois

Married Martha "Patsy" Mills 02 Nov 1809 Bourbon County, Kentucky

Born

Died

## Children:

Mildred D Scrogin (F18)

b.

d. 27 Nov 1880

m. Preston Brown

John Mills Scrogin (F19)

b. 24 Nov 1819

d. 07 Aug 1853 Delavan, Illinois

m. Anna Sweet 06 Apr 1843 Morgan County, Illinois

Levin Polk Scrogin (F20)

b. 30 Mar 1823 Bourbon County, Kentucky

d. 13 Feb 1898 Lexington, McLean County, Illinois

m. Sarah Emmeline Holmes 25 Dec 1848

Martha "Patsy" M Scrogin (F21)

b. Jun 1825 Kentucky

d. 20 Mar 1904 Chico, California

m. Sebastian Jefferson Cecil 14 Oct 1841 Henry County, Missouri

The parents of Martha "Patsy" Mills have not been determined but she may have been a daughter of Thomas Mills who died in Fleming County, Kentucky, in 1799, leaving, among other children, a minor daughter named Martha.<sup>133</sup> Since Patsy was described as from Virginia, she probably was a cousin of the sisters Narcissa and Polly Mills who married the brothers Robert Scrogin (E10) and George Scrogin (E11). Robert and Narcissa were married on 29 June 1797 in Botetourt County, Virginia, while George and Polly were married in Bourbon County, Kentucky, on 20 March 1809. Narcissa Mills Scrogin, who was born on 13 May 1777 in Botetourt County, Virginia, and Polly Mills Scrogin were daughters of John Mills, Jr. and Martha Ewing, who were children of John and Anne Mills and Robert and Mary Baker Ewing.<sup>134</sup>

## JOHN MILLS SCROGIN (F19)

Born 24 Nov 1819

Died 07 Aug 1853 Delavan, Illinois

Married Anna Sweet 06 Apr 1843 Morgan County, Illinois

Born 16 Apr 1824 Jacksonville, Illinois

Died 01 Jul 1915 Chenoa, Illinois

## Children:

Alfred Bennett (Bernard?) Scrogin (G76)

b. 12 Apr 1844 Jacksonville, Illinois

d. 21 Jan 1917 Wallis, Texas

m. Ellen M Champlin 21 Dec 1865

Harry R Scrogin (G77)

b.

d. c1915

m.

Henry L Scrogin (G78)

b. 10 Jul 1852 Delavan, Illinois

d. 02 Feb 1919 Chenoa, Illinois

m. Clara M Moore 28 Sep 1871

Anna Sweet, who married the Reverend John Mills Scrogin (F19), was a daughter of Peleg Sweet of Washburn, Illinois. She married (2) Walter T. Owens by whom she had a daughter who married H. T. Ireland

## ALFRED BENNETT (BERNARD?) SCROGIN (G76)

Born 12 Apr 1844 Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois

Died 21 Jan 1917 near Wallis, Texas

Married Ellen M Champlin 21 Dec 1865

Born 17 Nov 1845 McLean County, Illinois

Died 29 or 30 Dec 1928 Wallis, Texas

## Children:

Ira A Scrogin (H108)

b. 23 Sep 1866

d. 08 Oct or Nov 1891 Bloomington, Illinois

m.

Vallie May Scrogin (H109)

b. 23 May 1870

d. 1965

m. (1) Henry Bruffy 01 Jan 1900

(2) John L Davies 11 Apr 1926

Mildred M Scrogin (H110)

b. 17 Aug 1872

d. 29 Mar 1900 Las Vegas, New Mexico

m. Ray W Haynes

Bernard Gridley Scrogin (H111)

b. 14 Jun 1877

d. 27 Dec 1944 Wallis, Texas

m. Lydia Cheatham 1902

Alfred Bennett Scrogin (G76) was in the Civil War. When Alfred B. "Scroggin" enlisted in the US Army on 13 August 1862, his residence was shown as "Woodford County." He served as a private in Company C of the Illinois 77th Infantry Regiment, which was organized on 03 September 1862 and mustered on 10 July 1865. The unit fought in the following engagements: [Civil War Research Database, Ancestry.com, Inc., 1998.]

Battle at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, on 11 January 1863

Battle at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on 19 May 1863

Battle at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on 22 May 1863

Battle at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on 23 May 1863

Battle at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on 23 June 1863

Battle at New Orleans, Louisiana, on 25 December 1863

Battle at Mansfield, Louisiana, on 08 April 1864

Battle at Sabine Cross Roads, Louisiana, on 08 April 1864

Battle at Marksville, Louisiana, on 16 May 1864

Battle on 08 August 1864

2 officers were killed and 1 officer was mortally wounded. 66 enlisted men were killed or mortally wounded and 137 died of disease or accident.

Alfred B. Scrogin (G76) is buried in the Lexington, Illinois, Cemetery. Ira A Scrogin (H108) died while attending Wesleyan College, Bloomington, Illinois, and is buried in Lexington Cemetery. Vallie May Scrogin (H109) moved to Texas after she married Henry Bruffy, who died in Wallis in January 1912. After she married and moved away, her childhood sweetheart John L. Davies left the country. When he learned that she was a widow, he came home from Ecuador and married her in 1925. They moved to the Phoenix, Arizona, area where he died about 1940. She returned to Wallis, where she died at age ninety-five.

## RAY W HAYNES

Born

Died

Married Mildred M Scrogin (H110)

Born 17 Aug 1872

Died 29 Mar 1900 Las Vegas, New Mexico

Children:

Ivan Haynes (J65)

b. 26 Nov 1893

d. 12 Apr 1896

m.

Ruth Haynes (J66)

b.

d.

m. John R Ratcliff

Milley Scrogin Haynes (H110) died in Las Vegas, New Mexico, where she had been sent for her health and died there. She is buried in the Lexington, Illinois, Cemetery.

John R. Ratcliff who married Ruth Haynes was from Indiana. They moved to California where he died about 1969. Ruth Haynes Ratcliff resided in Chico, California, in 1971, with two daughters and “a wad of grandchildren.”<sup>135</sup>



## BERNARD GRIDLEY SCROGIN (H111)

Born 14 Jun 1877

Died 27 Dec 1944 Wallis, Texas

Married Lydia Cheatham 1902

Born

Died 21 Mar 1950 Wallis, Texas

Children:

Hartsell Bennett Scrogin (J86)

b. Oct 1904 Wallis, Texas

d.

m.

Owen Alfred Scrogin (J87) of Fredericksburg, Texas, 1971

b. 14 Apr 1908 Wallis, Texas

d.

m.

c. Bernard Scrogin (K153) of San Angelo, Texas; no children 1971

Cynthia Scrogin (K154) of Llano, Texas; married, one son 1971

John Mills Scrogin (J88)

b. 15 Apr 1909 Wallis, Texas

d.

m.

c. adopted son John Scrogin of The Hague, Netherlands, 1971

Gridley Bernard Scrogin (J89) postmaster of Wallis, Texas, 1971

b. 21 Feb 1911 Wallis, Texas

d.

m.

c. 3 daus., two married, one single 1971

## HENRY L SCROGIN (G78)

Born 10 Jul 1852 Delavan, Illinois

Died 02 Feb 1919 Chenoa, Illinois

Married Clara M Moore 28 Sep 1871

Born 03 May 1853 La Salle, Illinois

Died 01 Jun 1906 Chenoa, Illinois

## Children:

Walter Scrogin (H112)

b. 16 Aug 1872

d. 21 Apr 1877 Chenoa, Illinois

m.

Fred Scrogin (H113)

b. 01 May 1874

d. 18 Jul 1919

m. Nancy Lawrence

Winifred Scrogin (H114)

b. 29 Apr 1876

d.

m. Lou Sample 1895

Mary Helen (May Ellen) Scrogin (H115)

b. 04 Jun 1884

d.

m. Wiley Beach 1907

c. Henry Beach

Fred Scrogin (H113) was Superintendent of Schools for the State of Illinois. Winifred Scrogin Sample (H114) resided in Rentland, Indiana, in 1897.

## LEVIN POLK SCROGIN (F20)

Born 30 Mar 1823 Bourbon County, Kentucky

Died 13 Feb 1898 Lexington, McLean County, Illinois

Married Sarah Emmeline Holmes 25 Dec 1848

Born 17 Nov 1828 Morgan County, Illinois

Died 07 Jun 1920 Lexington, McLean County, Illinois

Children (order of birth unknown):

Arthur Judson Scrogin (G1)

b. 25 Aug 1853 Lexington, Illinois

d. 19 Apr 1926 Lexington, Illinois

m. Amelia Caroline Gray 20 Sep 1874 Lexington, Illinois

Austin Holmes Scrogin (G2)

b. 12 May 1855 Lexington, Illinois

d. 26 Apr 1919 Lexington, Illinois

m. Edith Mabel Preble 02 Mar 1885

Caroline "Carrie" E Scrogin (G79)

b. 1860

d. 1920

m. George Englehard

Charles P Scrogin (G3)

b. 04 Aug 1866 Lexington, Illinois

d. 11 Jan 1938 Oak Lawn, Illinois

m. Clara Mahan

Emma Lois Scrogin (G4)

b. 1869

d. 1951

m. Dr J E Covey 29 May 1889

Ella E Scrogin

b.

d. in infancy.

m.

Minnie J Scrogin

b.

d. in infancy.

m.

Edwin J Scrogin

- b.
- d. in infancy.
- m.

Levin P Scrogin

- b.
- d. in infancy.
- m.

Sarah Emmeline Holmes, who married Levin Polk Scrogin (F20), was a daughter of Paris Holmes and Lois Sweet. They settled in McLean County, Illinois, in January, 1849, where they were members of the Baptist Church and he was a Justice of the Peace. He donated an acre of land for the old Scrogin (Scroggin) Cemetery near Lexington in 1850. When a cholera epidemic swept the area, he gave burial plots to friends and the burial ground soon was filled. The bodies of the Scrogin family were moved to the Porteus Cemetery, about a mile west, which later was renamed the Lexington Cemetery.. Levin Polk Scrogin (F20), Arthur Judson Scrogin (G1), Austin Holmes Scrogin (G2), Charles P. Scrogin (G3), Emma Scrogin Covey (G4), Austin Harold Scrogin (H93), John Mills Scrogin (H94), Levin P. Scrogin (H97), Rose Scrogin (H98) and Constance Scrogin (H99) are interred in the Lexington Cemetery. Preston Brown (F7) and Mildred Scrogin Brown (F18) also are buried there. <sup>136</sup>

## ARTHUR JUDSON SCROGIN (G1)

Born 25 Aug 1853 Lexington, Illinois

Died 19 Apr 1926 Lexington, Illinois

Married Amelia Caroline Gray 20 Sep 1874 Lexington, Illinois

Born 15 Sep 1853 Highland County, Virginia

Died 13 Jun 1923 Lexington, Illinois

## Children:

Ernest A Scrogin (H90)

b.

d.

m

Helen Scrogin (H91)

b.

d.

m. ----- Brown

Ruth Scrogin (H92)

b. 26 Jun 1878 Lexington, Illinois

d. 17 Feb 1942 Los Angeles, California

m. not

Amelia Caroline Gray was a daughter of Charles T. Gray and Caroline Arbogast. The obituary of Miss Ruth Scroggin stated that she went to California in 1926. She was survived by her sister Helen S. Brown of Los Angeles and brother Ernest Scroggin. She was interred in Forest Lawn Cemetery in Glendale, California.

## AUSTIN HOLMES SCROGIN (G2)

Born 12 May 1855 Lexington, Illinois

Died 26 Apr 1919 Lexington, Illinois

Married Edith Mabel Preble 02 Mar 1885

Born 1858 Illinois

Died 17 Jun 1936 Bloomington, Illinois

## Children:

Austin Harold Scroggin (H93)

b. 19 Nov 1885 Lexington, Illinois

d. 30 Mar 1919 Akron, Ohio

m. Lillian Kent 14 Feb 1906

John Mills Scroggin (H94)

b. 29 Aug 1891

d. 11 Mar 1919 Lexington, Illinois

m. Hulda Payne

Myrtle Scroggin (H95)

b.

d.

m. Fred McCauly

Edith Naomi Scroggin (H96)

b.

d.

m. Wallace Keith Brown Aug 1919

Levin P Scroggin (H97)

b. 1889 Lexington, Illinois

d. 04 Dec 1909 Lexington, Illinois

m.

Rose Scroggin (H98)

b. 27 Jan 1893 Lexington, Illinois

d. 03 Nov 1963 Lexington, Illinois

m. not

Constance Scroggin (H99)

b. Mar 1902

d. 09 Aug 1902

m.

Nan Scrogin (H100)

b.

d.

m. Richard W McLean

Harold Scrogin (H101)

b.

d.

m.

Lillian Kent, who married Austin Harold Scrogin (H93), was a daughter of T. J. Kent. Hulda Payne, who married John Mills Scrogin (H94), was a daughter of W. F. Payne. Fred McCauly, who married Myrtle Scrogin (H95) was from Decatur, Illinois. Wallace Keith Brown, who married Edith Naomi Scrogin (H96), was from Montclair, New Jersey. Harold Scrogin (H101) went to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

## AUSTIN HAROLD SCROGIN (H93)

Born 19 Nov 1885 Lexington, Illinois

Died 30 Mar 1919 Akron, Ohio

Married Lillian Kent 14 Feb 1906

Born

Died 30 Jan 1917

## Children:

Annabel Scrogin (J62)

b.

d.

m. Scott Anderson

c. Frank Anderson (K161)

Dorothy Scrogin (J63)

b.

d.

m. Eugene Allison



JOHN MILLS SCROGIN (H94)

Born 29 Aug 1891

Died 11 Mar 1919 Lexington, Illinois

Married Hulda Payne

Born

Died

Child:

Lorraine Scrogin (J64)

b.

d.

m.

## CHARLES P SCROGIN (G3)

Born 04 Aug 1866 Lexington, Illinois

Died 11 Jan 1938 Oak Lawn, Illinois

Married. Clara Mahan

Born

Died

## Children:

Lillian Scrogin (H102)

b.

d.

m.

Leo C Scrogin (H103)

b.

d.

m.

Sarah Scrogin (H104)

b.

d.

m.

Jeanette Scrogin (H105)

b. 18 Dec 1898 Lexington, Illinois

d. 24 Apr 1952 Minneapolis, Minnesota

m. not

## DR J E COVEY

Born 07 Oct 1861 McLean County, Illinois

Died 13 Dec 1907

Married Emma Lois Scrogin (G4) 29 May 1889

Born 1869

Died 1951

## Children:

Katherine Covey (H106)

b. 1891

d.

m.

Ellsworth Covey (H107)

b. 1893

d.

m.

Dr. J. E. Covey served in the 39th Illinois Infantry during the Civil War. The tombstone of Emma Lois Scrogin reads as that but her burial record gives her name as Lois Emma.

## SEBASTIAN JEFFERSON CECIL

Born 04 Aug 1819 Montgomery County, Virginia

Died 01 Jul 1900 Chico, California

Married Martha M Scrogin (F21) 14 Oct 1841 Henry County, Missouri

Born Jun 1825 Kentucky

Died 20 Mar 1904 Chico, California

## Children:

James H Cecil (G183)

b. 1843 Missouri

d.

m.

John P Cecil (G184)

b. 1845 Missouri

d. Chico, California

m.

Mildred Ann Cecil (G185)

b. 21 May 1849

d.

m. George W Elmore 23 Aug 1866

Mary Cecil (G186)

b. 1852 Missouri

d.

m.

Francis Marion Cecil (G187)

b. 14 Jun 1854 Missouri

d. 27 Jan 1942 Stockton, California

m. Mary Fidelia Fuller 10 Oct 1881 Chico, California

Thomas Jefferson Cecil (G188)

b. 1857 Missouri

d.

m. Lucy -----

Marcus G Cecil (G189)

b. 1859 California

d.

m.

Edward P Cecil (G190)

- b. Sep 1862 California
- d.
- m.

William Cecil (G191)

- b. 1893 California
- d.
- m.

## FRANCIS MARION CECIL (G187)

Born 14 Jun 1854 Missouri

Died 27 Jan 1942 Stockton, California

Married Mary Fidelia Fuller 10 Oct 1881 Chico, California

Born 20 Oct 1857 Columbia, California

Died 16 Jul 1906 Chico, California

## Children:

George Cecil (H237)

b. Jul 1883 Chico, California

d. Brazil

m.

Leo Frank Cecil (H238)

b. 16 Aug 1888 Chico, California

d. 28 Mar 1933 Napa, California

m. Anna Joanna Ossenbriiggen 01 Oct 1916 San Francisco, California

Mary Fidelia Fuller was a daughter of Luther Fuller and Mary Fidelia Gates.

## LEO FRANK CECIL (H238)

Born 16 Aug 1888 Chico, California

Died 28 Mar 1933 Napa, California

Married Anna Joanna Ossenbriiggen 01 Oct 1916 San Francisco, California

Born 01 Jul 1893 Arbuckle, California

Died 01 Dec 1980 Butte City, California

## Children:

Dorothy Arlene Cecil (J152)

b. 13 Oct 1918 Marysville, California

d.

m. John Walker Sundstrom 04 Apr 1942 Pasadena, California

Cleo Marion Cecil (J153)

b. 01 Aug 1921 Chico, California

d.

m. Ben Mascia 12 Aug 1975

Anna Joanna Ossenbriiggen was a daughter of Matthias Ossenbriiggen and Amanda Fendt.

## JOHN WALKER SUNDSTROM

Born 26 Jul 1913 Aberdeen, Scotland

Died

Married Dorothy Arlene Cecil (J152) 04 Apr 1942 Pasadena, California

Born 13 Oct 1918 Marysville, California

Died

Children:

John Cecil Sundstrom (K113)

b. 03 Feb 1944 Hattiesburg, Mississippi

d.

m. Linda Broome 23 Jul 1966

James Matthias Sundstrom (K114)

b. 25 Aug 1946 Washington, District of Columbia

d.

m. Barbara Diehl 13 Sep 1968

John Walker Sundstrom is a son of John George Sundstrom and Mary "Polly" Walker.



## JOSEPH SCROGIN (E6)

Born 09 Feb 1779 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 04 Nov 1843 Knox County, Indiana

Married Nancy Jane Holmes

Born 20 August 1783

Died 08 December 1846 Bruceville, Knox County, Indiana

## Children:

Eunice Jane Scrogin (F22)

b. 23 Jul 1807

d.

m. not

John Henderson Scrogin (F23)

b. 06 Feb 1809 near Lexington, Kentucky

d. 03 Mar 1848

m. Lucinda Bruce 05 May 1835 Bruceville, Indiana

William Weston Scrogin (F24)

b. 07 Dec 1810 (1811?)

d. 10 Oct 1842

m. not

Ann Elizabeth Scrogin (F25)

b. 28 Mar 1813

d.

m. not

Josiah Love Scrogin (F26)

b. 08 Apr 1815

d.

m. not

Sally Jane Scrogin (F27)

b. 16 Feb 1818

d.

m. Thomas Wilson McClure 24 (27?) Feb 1834 Knox County, Indiana

Hetty Scrogin (F28)

b. 15 Jun 1820

d.

m. not

Nancy Ann Scrogin (F29)  
b. 23 Mar 1823 (05 Jun 1823?)  
d.  
m. not

Joseph D Scrogin (F30)  
b. 20 Dec 1825  
d.  
m. Eliza Ann O'Neal 29 Dec 1849 Knox County, Indiana

Birth dates from the Bible of Joseph Scrogin (E6) copied by his grandson Joseph H. Scrogin (G5), the eldest son of John H. Scrogin (F23) and Lucinda Bruce, "in the 58th year of my age this 18th day of August 1893. [138](#).

Joseph Scrogin (E6) moved from Kentucky to Indiana in 1815 and settled in Knox County, where he first resided in Washington Township and then in Busseron Township, about two miles south of Shaker Prairie. Joseph Scrogin (E6) and Nancy Jane Holmes Scrogin are buried in Ockletree Cemetery with all of their children except one, who was interred in Bruceville Cemetery. [139](#)

## JOHN HENDERSON SCROGIN (F23)

Born 06 Feb 1809 near Lexington, Kentucky

Died 03 Mar 1848

Married Lucinda Bruce 05 May 1835 Bruceville, Indiana

Born 07 Feb 1809

Died 21 Feb 1870

## Children:

Joseph Hamilton Scrogin (G5)

b. 17 May 1836

d. 1907

m. Nancy Jane Gano 1867

William Bruce Scrogin (G6)

b. 03 Sep 1838

d. 04 Jun 1857

m.

Henry Harrison Scrogin (G7)

b. 11 Sep 1840

d. 08 May 1862 Nashville, Tennessee

m. not

George Wilson Scrogin (G8)

b. 05 May 1842

d. 29 Dec 1864 Nashville, Tennessee

m. not

Sallie Jane Scrogin (G9)

b. 03 Jan 1845 Knox County, Indiana

d. 28 Feb 1928 Junction City, Oregon

m. James William Clark 25 Dec 1868

John Henderson Scrogin (F23) served in the Black Hawk War in Company B of Mounted Rangers, commanded by Captain Ben V. Beekes and Major Henry Dodge, from the fall of 1832 until the spring of 1834. Joseph Hamilton Scrogin (G5) was a blacksmith until 1861, when he and his brothers, Henry Harrison Scrogin (G7) and George Wilson Scrogin (G8), joined Company H of the 51st Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry. Henry (G7) died in the hospital at Nashville, Tennessee, on 08 May 1862. George (G8) was killed at Nashville and was buried in the National Cemetery there. <sup>140</sup>

## JOSEPH HAMILTON SCROGIN (G5)

Born 17 May 1836

Died 1907

Married Nancy Jane Gano 1867

Born 24 Jul 1837

Died

## Children:

Martha "Mattie" Bruce Scroggin (H1)

b. 15 Feb 1868 Knox County, Indiana

d.

m. James M House

c. Agnes House

b. Knox County, Indiana

d.

m. R K Rockwood

Lucinda May Scroggin (H2)

b. 28 Nov 1869

d.

m.

George Washington Scroggin (H3)

b. 12 Dec 1871

d.

m. Ray Piety

Sally Ann Scroggin (H4)

b. 17 Oct 1873

d.

m.

Rose Scroggin (H5)

b. 10 Jul 1875

d.

m.

ky-footsteps-digest Sunday, September 6 1998 Volume 01 : Number 461

Date: Sat, 5 Sep 1998 20:47:06 -0600

From: "Phyllis Hill" &lt;phill@redrock.net&gt;

Subject: KFY: BIO: SCROGIN, Joseph H. - Unknown Co

BIO: SCROGIN, Joseph H., s/o John H. &amp; Lucinda (Bruce) Scroggin

Submitted by: phill@redrock.net (Phyllis Hill)

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002  
: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

## SCROGIN BRUCE GANO

History of Knox and Daviess Counties, Indiana  
Chicago: The Goodspeed Publishing Co. 1886

JOSEPH H. SCROGIN is a son of John H. and Lucinda (Bruce) Scrogin, who were natives of Kentucky and Indiana, respectively, and born in 1809. In early life the father came to this neighborhood, where he grew to manhood and was married May 5, 1835. He followed agricultural pursuits and assisted in the early Indian wars. He died March 3, 1848 and the mother February 21, 1870. Our subject was born in Knox County in 1836. In boyhood he had almost no opportunities for schooling, but on reaching manhood he worked his own way in school at Ladoga, Ind. In 1861, at the breaking out of the war, he enlisted in Company H, Fifty-first Indiana Infantry, and of seventeen months' service over half was spent in the hospital with rheumatism. He was honorably discharged, and returned home and clerked for Roberts & Baird in Bruceville. Some two years later he tried farming, but finding his physical strength insufficient he abandoned farming and for over two years was disabled by rheumatism. In 1879 he set up for himself in the mercantile business in which he has since engaged. In 1866 he was married to Nancy J. Gano, born in Knox County in 1837. They have five children, viz: Mattie B., Lucinda M., George W., Anna and Rosie. Mattie is one of the rising teachers of the county. Husband and wife, and two eldest children are members of the Christian Church. Mr. Scrogin is a warm Republican and cast his first vote for Lincoln. He is a good business man and one who bears the confidence of all.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON SCROGIN (H3)

Born 12 Dec 1871

Died after 1950

Married Ray Piety

Born

Died

Children:

Mildred E Scrogin (J1)

b. 19 Jul 1903

d.

m. ----- Power

c. Richard Cameron Power (K2)

b.

d.

m.

Eleanor Florence Power (K3)

b.

d.

m.

Clifford G Scrogin (J2)

b. 05 Dec 1907

d.

m. ----- Millar

c. George Bruce Scrogin (K1)

b. 04 Dec 1942

d.

m.

Frank Piety Scrogin (J3)

b. 19 Nov 1910

d.

m. Hope Millar

c. Margaret Annette Scrogin (K4)

b.

d.

m.

A history of the Scrogin family, which was compiled by Joseph Hamilton Scrogin (G5) through correspondence during the 1890's, and of the Gano and Bruce families, was combined into a typescript by Frank Piety Scrogin and Hope Millar Scrogin of Whittier, California, in 1950. Some of the material was in the possession of George Washington Scrogin (G5) in Upland, California, and some was held by Mildred Scrogin Power (J1). <sup>141</sup>

JAMES WILLIAM CLARK <sup>142</sup>

Born 04 Oct 1844 Shelby County, Kentucky

Died 25 Aug 1895 Hebron, Thayer County, Nebraska

Married Sallie Jane Scrogin (G9) 25 Dec 1868

Born 03 Jan 1845 Knox County, Indiana

Died 28 Feb 1928 Junction City, Oregon

Child:

Maud Rebecca Clark (H118)

b. 10 Dec 1874 Pittsboro, Hendricks County, Indiana

d. 18 Apr 1931 Hebron, Thayer County, Nebraska

m. Thomas Hough Carter 15 Jul 1894

James William Clark was a son of Dennis Clark and Rebecca Ashby.

## THOMAS HOUGH CARTER

Born 16 Jun 1872 New Jersey

Died 02 May 1965 Superior, Nuckolls County, Nebraska

Married Maud Rebecca Clark (H118) 15 Jul 1894

Born 10 Dec 1874 Pittsboro, Hendricks County, Indiana

Died 18 Apr 1931 Hebron, Thayer County, Nebraska

Child:

Edith Marie Carter (J90)

b. 13 Mar 1897 Hebron, Thayer County, Nebraska

d.

m.. William Harry Bauman 15 May 1926

Thomas Hough Carter was a son of Oliver Francis Carter, who was born on 24 December 1831 in Cambridgeshire, England, and Harriett Maria Mallett, who was born on 21 March 1842 in Richmond County, New York.



## WILLIAM HARRY BAUMAN

Born 26 Oct 1893 Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska

Died 27 Apr 1936 Grand Island, Hall County, Nebraska

Married Edith Marie Carter (J90) 15 May 1926

b. 13 Mar 1897 Hebron, Thayer County, Nebraska

d.

Children:

Roberta Jane Bauman (K78)

b.

d.

m. ----- Bates

William Frederick Bauman (K79)

b.

d.

m.

Wendall Carter Bauman (K80)

b.

d.

m.

William Harry Bauman was a son of William (Wilhelm) Bauman, who was born in 1862 in Germany, and Frances Nesladek, who was born in November, 1866 in Bohemia. They were married on 03 December 1886.

## LEVIN POLK SCROGIN (E7)

Born 26 Mar 1782 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 08 Oct 1822 Harrison County, Kentucky

Married Mariah Henderson 16 Mar 1813 Harrison County, Kentucky

Born 1787

Died 1822

Children (order of birth unknown):

Nancy B C Scrogin (F199)

b. 1814

d. 1814

m. not

William G D Scrogin (F200)

b. 1815

d. 1816

m. not

John Allen Scrogin (F31)

b. 18 May 1818 (29 May 1816) Harrison County, Kentucky

d. 13 Aug 1895

m. Mary West 10 Oct 1843 Nicholasville, Kentucky

div. 17 Jan 1888

James Harvey Scrogin (F32)

b. 20 Apr 1820

d.

m. Mary Smith Hamm

Mariah Elizabeth Scrogin (F33)

b. 1822

d.

m. William Fraser

In May 1826, Abner Shropshire made a conveyance to John Allen Scrogin, James Harvey Scrogin and Mariah Scrogin, heirs at law of Levin P. Scrogin (Leven P. Scroggin) <sup>143</sup>

Levin Polk Scrogin (E7) and Mariah Henderson were married by Harrison County, Kentucky, bond dated 16 March 1813. <sup>144</sup> Levin (Levi P. Scroggins) opened the first tavern in Leesburg, Harrison County, Kentucky, in 1821. <sup>145</sup> He died on 08 October 1822, according to a record of the sale of his estate dated 11 August 1823. Among the buyers were John Scrogin, Sr., Edward Edgar, John Edgar, Henry Edgar, Thomas Edgar (all spelled Edger), William Kendrick, Benjamin Kendrick, Mitchell Kendrick and William N. George. <sup>146</sup>

Mariah Henderson was a daughter of John Henderson (b. PA) and Mary Jane Clark (b. 1758 VA). [Genealogical data, Ruth E. Blankenbaker (K431)

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002  
: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

<[rblanken@doe.state.in.us](mailto:rblanken@doe.state.in.us)> 02 Nov 1999, compiled by Olive Scrogin Downs (H476) and Della Scrogin Brown (H305).] This record identifies the above children of Levin Polk Scrogin (E7) and Mariah Henderson. It also incorrectly identifies Levin Polk Scrogin (E7) as the son of James H. C. Scrogin (b. 1759 PA) and Martha G. Danby (b. 1760 PA), without source documentation.

JOHN ALLEN SCROGIN (F31)<sup>147</sup>

Born 18 May 1818 Harrison County, Kentucky

Died 13 Aug 1895

Married Mary West 10 Oct 1843 Nicholasville, Kentucky

Born 1828

Died 12 Sep 1894

Divorced 17 Jan 1888

Children:

Virginia "Jennie" Scrogin (G10)

b. 1845

d. c1900

m. John W Breeden

c. Henry C Breeden (H405)

Gertrude Breeden (H406)

Martha "Mattie" Scrogin (G11)

b. 1847

d. 1927

m. Theodore Beidler 30 Jun 1870

Elizabeth "Lilly" Scrogin (G12)

b. 1848

d. 1911

m. Passmore Middleton 1873

Mary "Molly" Scrogin (G13)

b. Jun 1852

d. 25 Jul 1906

m. not

Elliott West Scrogin (G14)

b. 1855

d. Mar 1858

m.

George Brown Scrogin (G15)

b. 22 May 1858

d. 13 Mar 1934

m. Mary -----

(no children)

Ethelbert Dudley Scrogin (G16)

b. 09 Dec 1861

d. 28 Sep 1934 Bradenton, Florida

m. (1) Jessie C Dade 06 May 1891 Henderson, Kentucky

(2) Lois May Benedict 11 Oct 1910 Omaha, Nebraska

John Allen Scrogin Jr (G17)

b. 1864

d. Oct 1872

m.

James Herbert Scrogin (G18)

b. c1866

d. c1932

m. not

## THEODORE BEIDLER

Born

Died

Married Martha "Mattie" Scrogin (G11) 30 Jun 1870

Born 1847

Died 1927

Children:

Howard Beidler (H317)

b. 1872

d. 1960

m.

Theodore Beidler (H318)

b. 1875

d. 1948

m.

Elliott West Beidler (H319)

b. 01 Apr 1877

d. 30 Apr 1952

m.

c, (adopted) Lee Beidler (J229)

b.

d.

m.

c. Theodore West Beidler (K162)

b.

d.

m.

c. ----- Beidler (L173)

----- Beidler (L174)

## PASSMORE MIDDLETON

Born

Died

Married Elizabeth "Lilly" Scrogin (G12) 1873

Born 1848

Died 1911

Children:

Oscar L Middleton (H311)

b. 1877

d.

m.

Ethel Middleton (H312)

b. 27 Jan 1880

d. 17 Jan 1962

m. ----- Toole

c. ----- Toole (J228)

Percy Middleton (H313)

b. Oct 1882

d.

m.

George Middleton (H314)

b. Jul 1884

d.

m.

Alfred Middleton (H315)

b. Jun 1888

d.

m.

Elliott West Middleton (H316)

b. Mar 1892

d.

m.

(three children died young)

## ETHELBERT DUDLEY SCROGIN (G16)

Born 09 Dec 1861

Died 28 Sep 1934 Bradenton, Florida

Married (1) Jessie C Dade 06 May 1891 Henderson, Kentucky

Born

Died

Child:

Blanche Dade Scrogin (H307)

b. 12 Oct 1895

d.

m. ----- Brown

Divorced 25 Feb 1905

Married (2) Lois May Benedict 11 Oct 1910 Omaha, Nebraska

Born 29 Jul 1882

Died 01 Aug 1975

Children:

Lois Adele Scrogin (H308)

b. 28 Sep 1911

d. 12 Aug 1986

m. not

Ethelbert Dudley Scrogin Jr (H309)

b. 28 Jun 1917

d.

m. Jean Hitchcolk 27 May 1943 Tallahassee, Florida



## ETHELBERT DUDLEY SCROGIN JR (H309)

Born 28 Jun 1917

Died

Married Jean Hitchcolk 27 May 1943 Tallahassee, Florida

Born 15 Sep 1921

Died

## Children:

Suzanne Scrogin (J223)

b. 22 Feb 1947

d.

m. Ralph Thomas Coley 15 Jun 1968 Miami, Florida

Catherine Scrogin (J224)

b. 21 Oct 1949

d.

m. Mark Steven Bir 16 Jun 1972 Miami, Florida

## RALPH THOMAS COLEY

Born

Died

Married Suzanne Scrogin (J223) 15 Jun 1968 Miami, Florida

Born 22 Feb 1947

Died

Children:

Jennifer Suzanne Coley (K153)

b. 12 Sep 1970

d.

m. Martin Geoghegan 15 Mar 1997 Cohasset, Massachusetts

c. Finn Ryan Geoghegan (L524)

b. 07 Aug 2001 Boston, Massachusetts

Ralph Travis Coley (K154)

b. 14 Mar 1973

d.

m.

Jennifer Coley Geoghegan (K135) gave birth to Finn Ryan Geoghegan on 07 August 2001 in Boston, Massachusetts, who weighed 9 lbs., 13 oz. [Data of E D Scrogin (H309) 18 Aug 2001.]

## MARK STEVEN BIR

Born

Died

Married Catherine Scrogin (J224) 16 Jun 1972 Miami, Florida

Born 21 Oct 1949

Died

## Children:

Megan Christine Bir, CPT, USAF (K155)

b. 07 Oct 1975

d.

m. Stuart Miguel Rubio, 1 LT. USAF, 05 May 2001 San Antonio, TX

Brian Randolph Bir (K156)

b. 21 May 1979

d.

m.

Erin Kathleen Bir (K157)

b. 02 Feb 1982

d.

m.

Captain Megan Kristine Bir (K135), USAF, who graduated from the Air Force Academy as an aeronautical engineer, married 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Stuart Miguel Rubio, USAF, in San Antonio, Texas, on 05 May 2001. They are now stationed in Del Rio, Texas, she is XO of the Laughlin AFB Support Squadron and he is a flight instructor. [Data of E D Scrogin (H309) 18 Aug 2001.]

## JAMES HARVEY SCROGIN (F32)

Born 20 Apr 1820

Died 1876

Married Mary Smith Hamm

Born 11 Dec 1831

Died 30 Sep 1875

Children (order of birth unknown):

Fredrick Curry Scrogin (G19)

b. 1850

d. 1870

m.

Sarah Mariah Scrogin (G20)

b. 1853

d. 1865

m.

William Walter Witt Scrogin (G21)

b. 25 Jul 1854

d. 1925

m (1) Eveline Hays

(2) Susan Carwile

Martha Candus Scrogin (G289)

b. 1857

d. 1857

m.

Emma Edna Scrogin (G22)

b 09 Nov 1860

d.

m. William Culver

Louisa Etta Scrogin (G290)

b. 1862

d. 1870

m.

John Allen Scrogin (G23)

b. 18 Jan 1862 (1864?)

d. 23 Feb 1949 (bur. in the Scrogin Cemetery near St. Louis)

m. Ida Dickinson

+

Leven Scrogin (G291)

b. 1868

d.

:Prepared by

WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002

:

718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

8:130

m.

Neven Scrogin (G318)

b. 1868

d.

m.

c. Ernest Scrogin (H477)

[Genealogical data of Ruth E. Blankenbaker (K431) <[rblanken@doe.state.in.us](mailto:rblanken@doe.state.in.us)> 02 Nov 1999.]

## JOHN ALLEN SCROGIN (G23)

Born 09 Jun 1864 (18 Jan 1862?)

Died 23 Dec 1949 (23 Feb 1949?) (bur. in the Scrogin Cemetery near St. Louis)

Married Ida Dickinson

Born

Died

## Children:

Maude Scrogin (H306)

b. 1886

d.

m. Elmer Ward

c. Ralph Ward (J489)

b. 1906

m. Marie -----

c. Irene Ward (K434)

Joanne Ward (K435)

Kenneth Wayne Ward (K436)

Orville Scrogin (H302)

b. 1888

d.

m.

Della Opall Scrogin (H305)

b. 24 Oct 1889

d. 1975 Shelby County, Illinois

m. Homer Brown Shelby County, Illinois

Everette Adlai Scrogin (H303)

b. 1893

d. 1962

m.

Fred (Freddie) Scrogin (H304)

b. 1904

d. 1965

m. Anne Barns

c. Betty Scrogin (J490)

m. ----- Witck

c. Carroll Witck (K437)

Linda Witck (K438)

Jeffrey Witck (K439)

Della Scrogin Brown (H305) gave her granddaughter Ruth Brown (K431) a beautiful china doll on her 15th birthday which was her favorite treasure. The doll clothes were

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

made by Della's Aunt Sara, who had not been identified otherwise but probably was a maternal aunt. Ruth wrote the history of the doll, as explained by her grandmother: [Genealogical data of Ruth E. Blankenbaker (K431) <[rblanken@doe.state.in.us](mailto:rblanken@doe.state.in.us)> 02 Nov 1999.]

The Scrogins were living in Moweaqua Township in Shelby County, Illinois, in the late 1890's and it seems as though the two presidential candidates were to make whistle stops through their county.

The 1896 election must have been a hotly contested one between the Populists, who fielded William Jennings Bryan, and the Republicans who supported William McKinley.

My great-grandmother Ida Dickinson Scroggin was a staunch supporter of McKinley. My great-grandfather, John Allen Scroggin was "campaigning" for William Jennings Bryan. Both parents wanted to win over their 7-year-old little girl, Della, and so they pried her with incentives.

Mother Ida promised Della a brand new dress if she would yell for McKinley when he made is stop through Shelby County, Illinois.

Father John promised his little girl that he would buy her a doll if she would yell for his candidate, Bryan.

It really was no contest: Della had always longed for a doll. And so, when William Jennings Bryan stood at the back of the train on his campaign trip through Shelby County, Illinois, Della yelled and yelled and yelled her little lungs out, not really caring about the politics of it all, for she wanted to make sure she got her doll.

True to his promise, her father found a way to buy the doll. He loaded up a wagon full of corn and made an all-day trip into town, trading the corn for the most beautiful doll in the world.

My grandmother always prized this special doll, and I can remember it forever hanging by a string around its neck on my grandmother's dining room wall. You can imagine how much I treasure it -- especially since my own father handmade a case out of black walnut wood from my maternal grandfather's land. The doll, with the clothes that were made my "Aunt Sara", now sits front and center high up on a plant shelf in my home. It is surrounded by other treasured items my grandmother Della Scroggin passed on to me, her first granddaughter.

Other treasured items she made me are the two or three quilts she made. I can still picture her sitting at her quilting loom -- a relic I believe my cousin, Russell Brown, inherited.

My sister, Doreen, has my grandmother's dining room set, complete with the chairs we always sat on for Sunday dinners. She has other treasured items throughout her home as well.

My grandmother was such a dear, sweet and kind woman -- and my, what a meticulous housekeeper she was!



## HOMER BROWN

Born 1880

Died

Married Della Scrogin (H305)

Shelby County, Illinois

Born 1889

Died 1975 Shelby County, Illinois

Children (order of birth unknown):

Opal Irene Brown (J484)

b.

d.

m. ----- Kingery

(no children)

Jesse Edsel Brown (J485)

b. 13 Apr 1919

d.

m. Lydia Alberta Ward

Bob Brown (J486)

b. 1923

d.

m. Wanda Stewart

[Genealogical data of Ruth E. Blankenbaker (K431) <[rblanken@doe.state.in.us](mailto:rblanken@doe.state.in.us)> 02 Nov 1999.]

## JESSE EDSEL BROWN (J485)

Born 13 Apr 1919

Died

Married Lydia Alberta Ward

Born 10 Oct 1920

Died

## Children:

Jerald Erwin Brown (K429)

b. 1942

d.

m. (1) Connie Sue Sexton (b. 1945)

c. (1) Quent Cordair Brown (L356) (b. 1964)

Kevin Ward Brown (L357) (b. 1966)

m. Rebecca Ann Wesley (b. 1970)

Darin Shayne Brown (L358) (b.1967)

m. Cristal Shawn Cain (b. 1960)

c. Addison Quinn Brown (M192) (b. 1997)

Josephine Vale Brown (M193) (b. 1999)

Kyra Michelle Brown (L359) (b. 1970)

m. (2) Janice Fay Clark

c. (2) James Edsel Brown (L360) (b.1980)

James Ward Brown (K430)

b. 1944

d. 1975

m. Sue Ann Borrer

c. Jason Ward (Brown) Fischer (L361) (b. 1971)

Ruth Elaine Brown (K431)

b. 1947

d.

m. LaVon Russell Blankenbaker (b. 1943)

c. Kelli Ruth Blankenbaker (L362) (b. 1977)

Andrew Von Blankenbaker (L363) (b. 1979)

Doreen Adelle Brown (K432)

b. 1949

d.

m. (1) Ted Tatnall

(2) Wayne Neese

c (2) Aaron Neese (L364) (b. 1969)

m. Meshell Marie Canada (b. 1969)

c. Maddison Marie Neese (M194) (b. 1995)

m. (3) Willie Washburn

c. (3) Marcia Elaine Washburn (L365) (b. 1971)

m. Matthew David Sams

- c. Lauren Marie Sams (M195) (b. 1992)
- Conner David Sams (M196) (b. 1996)

Myra Michelle Brown (K433)

b. 1956

d.

m. (1) Kenneth Richard Warfield (b. 1952)

c. (1) Kenny Rick Warfield (L366) (b. 1977) m. Linda Reedy (b. 1976)

Elizabeth Ann Warfield (L367) (b. 1980)

m. (2) L David Drum (b. 1941)

Ruth E. Blankenbaker (K431) is Executive Director of Corporation for Educational Communications (CEC), 251 E. Ohio Street, Suite 960, Indianapolis, IN 46204, (317) 231-6527 (V); (317) 231-6530 (F); <[rblanken@doe.state.in.us](mailto:rblanken@doe.state.in.us)> 02 Nov 1999; <<http://www.cec.state.in.us>>.]

## BOB BROWN (J486)

Born 1923

Died

Married Wanda Stewart

Born 1923

Died

Children:

Russell Dale Brown (K440)

b. 1947

d. 1996

m. Barbara Elaine Poore (b. 1946)

c. Marsha Elaine Brown (L368) (b.1970)

Dale Wayne Brown (L369) (b. 1981)

Wayne Brown (K441)

b. 1950

d. 1975

m. Phyllis Anne Lilly (b. 1951)

c. Daniel Stewart Brown (L370) (b. 1974)

Kent Aaron Brown (K442)

b. 1953

d.

m. Jeanette Weaver Curry (b. 1953)

c. Clinton Aaron Brown (L371) (b. 1982)

## WILLIAM WALTER WITT SCROGIN (G21)

Born 25 Jul 1854

Died 1925

Married (1) Eveline Hays

Born

Died 1887

Children (1):

Edna Louisa Scrogin (H478)

b. 05 Jan 1883 Moweaqua Township, Shelby County, Illinois

d. 11 Aug 1958

m. Frank Osborne 05 Jan 1903

c. Edith L Osborne (J491) (b. 1903)

m. ---- Urban

c. Charyl Lou Urban (K443)

William F Osborne (J492) (b. 1905)

c. Billy Osborne (K444)

Randall Osborne (K445)

Johnny Osborne (K446)

Carol Osborne (K447)

Brandt Osborne (K448)

Franklyn W Osborne (J493) (b. 1907)

c. Dick Osborne (K449)

Betty Lou Osborne (K450)

Susie Osborne (K451)

David Osborne (K452)

Loraine E Osborne (J494) (b. 1909)

m. ---- Peterson

c. Eddie Peterson (K453)

Bobby Peterson (K454)

Nancy Peterson (K455)

Harry Peterson (K456)

Suzie Peterson (K457)

Annie Peterson (K458)

Bessie Peterson (K459)

Samuel E Osborne (J495) (b. 1912)

c. Sammy Osborne Jr (K460)

Sandra Osborne (K461)

James H Osborne (K462)

Judie Osborne (K463)

Kathy Osborne (K464)

Ernest W Osborne (J496) (b. 1915)

c. Rosella Osborne (K465)

Virginia Osborne (K466)

Ernest Osborne Jr (K467)

Jim Osborne (K468)

Alzine E Osborne (J497) (b. 1917)  
 m. ----- Kessler  
 c. Edith Kessler (K469)  
    Barbara Kessler (K470)  
 Edna Marguerite Osborne (J498) (b. 1919)  
 m. ----- Webster  
 c. Patricia Webster (K471)  
    Janet Webster (K472)  
 Rosella Maye Osborne (J511)  
 James Harvey Osborne (J499) (b. 1922)

Bessie Florence Scrogin (H479)  
 b. 28 Jun 1886 Moweaqua Township, Shelby County, Illinois  
 d.       1960  
 m. Clinton Haycraft 01 Dec 1902  
 c. Lloyde Scrogin Haycraft (J500) (b. 1904)  
    Willard Glenn Haycraft (J501) (b. 1906)  
    Wayne Haycraft (J502) (b. 1908)  
    c. Evelyn Haycraft (K473)  
       Marvy Wayne Haycraft (K474)  
 Marvin Haycraft (J503) (b. 1910)  
    c. Barbara Haycraft (K475)  
 Mabel Irene Haycraft (J504) (b. 1913)  
 m. ----- Ronk  
 c. Evelyn Ronk (K476)  
    Glenn Ronk (K477)  
 Alice Haycraft (J505) (b. 1915)  
 Alvin Woodrow Haycraft (J506) (b. 1917)  
    c. Linda Haycraft (K478)  
       Bobby Haycraft (K479)  
       Loyde Haycraft (K480)  
 Oscar Haycraft (J507)  
 Dorothy Haycraft (J508)

Married (2) Susan Carwile

Born 1862  
 Died 1947

Children (2):

Olive America Scrogin (H476)  
 b. 13 Mar 1891 Moweaqua Township, Shelby County, Illinois  
 d.  
 m. Millard E Downs 10 Oct 1911  
 c.     Walter LeRoy Downs (J487)  
       b.     1912  
       d.  
       m. Ada ----- (Hazel Swanson)

- c. LeRoy Arthur Downs (K481) (b. 1935)
  - c. Thomas Arthur Downs (L372) (b. 1962)
  - David Gene Downs (L373) (b. 1963)
  - Tina Marie Downs (L374) (b. 1965)

Boyd Edgar Downs (J488)

b. 1926

d.

m. Louise Gloschen

- c. Gary Lee Downs (K482) (b. 1949)
  - Boyd Mitchell Downs (K483) (b. 1950)
  - Deborah Jane Downs (K484) (b. 1953)
  - Unknown Downs (K485) (b. 1957)

Bulah (Eulah) Maye Scrogin (H480)

b. 19 Feb 1900 Moweaqua Township, Shelby County, Illinois

d.

m. Clarence G Swartslander 22 Nov 1922

c. Betty Jane Swartslander (J509) (b. 1923)

m. ---- Enos

c. Delbert Lee Enos (K486) (b. 1947)

Candice Diane Enos (K487) (b. 1958)

Clarence G Swartslander Jr (J510) (b. 1924)

c. Nancy Barbara Swartslander (K488) (b. 1948)

Donald John Swartslander (K489) (b. 1954)

[Genealogical data of Ruth E. Blankenbaker <[rblanken@doe.state.in.us](mailto:rblanken@doe.state.in.us)> 02 Nov 1999.]

## ORVILLE SCROGIN (H302)

Born 1888

Died

Married Pearl Claypool

Born

Died

Children:

Mildred Scrogin (J220)

b.

d.

m. ----- Neal

Ernest E Scrogin (J221)

b.

d.

m.

Gladys Scrogin (J222)

b.

d.

m. ----- Bendler



ERNEST E SCROGIN (J221)

Born

Died

Married

Born

Died

Children:

Betty J Scrogin (K151)

b.

d.

m. ----- Miner

c. Debbie Miner (L261)

Carroll Wayne Scrogin (K152)

b.

d.

m.

## CARROLL WAYNE SCROGIN (K152)

Born

Died

Married

Born

Died

Children:

Bradley W Scrogin (L171)

b. 1965

d.

m.

c. Kyle Scrogin (M70)

b.

d.

m.

Darby Scrogin (M71)

b.

d.

m.

Stephanie J Scrogin (L172)

b.

d.

m. ----- Crawford

c. Ashley Crawford (M72)

b.

d.

m.

**Descendants of John Scrogin****Ruth E Blankenbaker <[rblanken@doe.state.in.us](mailto:rblanken@doe.state.in.us)> 09 Nov 1999**

1 John Scrogin 1743 - 1812  
   +Eunice Jane (Nicey) Polk 1743 - 1809  
   ..... 2 Elizabeth Scrogin 1768 -  
           +Jesse Brown  
   ..... 2 William (Billy) Scrogin 1770 -  
           +Nancy Scrogin  
   ..... 2 Samuel Scrogin 1771 -  
           +Sutton  
   ..... 2 John (Long Jack) Scrogin 1774 - 1830  
           +Martha (Patsy) Mills  
   ..... 2 Sarah Ann Caldwell Scrogin 1776 -  
   ..... 2 Joseph Scrogin 1779 - 1843  
           +Nancy Jane Holmes  
   ..... 2 Levin Polk Scrogin 1782 - 1822  
           +Mariah Henderson 1787 - 1822  
           ..... 3 Nancy B C Scrogin 1814 - 1814  
           ..... 3 William G D Scrogin 1815 - 1816  
           ..... 3 John A Scrogin 1818 -  
                   4 Virginia Scrogin 1844 -  
                   4 Martha Scrogin 1847 -  
                   4 Elizabeth Scrogin 1851 - 1851  
                   4 Mary Scrogin 1852 -  
                   4 Elliott Scrogin 1854 -  
                   4 George Scrogin 1856 -  
                   4 Ethelburt Scrogin 1858 -  
           ..... 3 James Harvey Scrogin 1820 - 1876  
                   +Mary Smith Hamm 1831 - 1875  
                   ..... 4 Fredric Curry Scrogin 1850 - 1870  
                   ..... 4 Sarah Mariah Scrogin 1853 - 1865  
                   ..... 4 William Walter Witt Scrogin 1854 - 1925  
                           +Eveline Hays - 1887  
                   ..... 5 Edna Louisa Scrogin 1883 - 1958  
                           +Frank Osborne  
                   ..... 6 Edith L Osborne 1903 -  
                           +? Urban  
                           ..... 7 Charyl Lou Urban  
                   ..... 6 William F Osborne 1905 -  
                           7 Billy Osborne  
                           7 Randall Osborne  
                           7 Johnny Osborne  
                           7 Carol Osborne  
                           7 Brandt Osborne  
                   ..... 6 Franklyn W Osborne 1907 -

:Prepared by **WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002**  
 : **718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278**

..... 7 Dick Osborne  
 ..... 7 Betty Lou Osborne  
 ..... 7 Susie Osborne  
 ..... 7 David Osborne  
 ..... 6 Loraine E. Osborne 1909 -  
 ..... + ? Peterson  
 ..... 7 Eddie Peterson  
 ..... 7 Bobby Peterson  
 ..... 7 Nancy Peterson  
 ..... 7 Harry Peterson  
 ..... 7 Suzie Peterson  
 ..... 7 Annie Peterson  
 ..... 7 Bessie Peterson  
 ..... 6 Samuel E Osborne 1912 -  
 ..... 7 Sammy Jr Osborne  
 ..... 7 Sandra Osborne  
 ..... 7 James H Osborne  
 ..... 7 Judie Osborne  
 ..... 7 Kathy Osborne  
 ..... 6 Ernest W Osborne 1915 -  
 ..... 7 Rosella Osborne  
 ..... 7 Virginia Osborne  
 ..... 7 Ernest Jr Osborne  
 ..... 7 Jim Osborne  
 ..... 6 Alzine E Osborne 1917 -  
 ..... + ? Kessler  
 ..... 7 Edith Kessler  
 ..... 7 Barbara Kessler  
 ..... 6 Edna Marguerite Osborne 1919 -  
 ..... + ? Webster  
 ..... 7 Patricia Webster  
 ..... 7 Janet Webster  
 ..... 6 Rosella Maye Osborne  
 ..... 6 James Harvey Osborne 1922 -  
 ..... 5 Bessie Florence Scrogin 1886 - 1960  
 ..... +Clinton Haycraft  
 ..... 6 Lloyd Scrogin Haycraft 1904 -  
 ..... 6 Willard Glenn Haycraft 1906 -  
 ..... 6 Wayne Haycraft 1908 -  
 ..... 7 Evelyn Haycraft  
 ..... 7 Marvy Wayne Haycraft  
 ..... 6 Marvin Haycraft 1910 -  
 ..... 7 Barbara Haycraft  
 ..... 6 Mabel Irene Haycraft 1913 -  
 ..... + ? Ronk

..... 7 Evelyn Ronk  
 ..... 7 Glenn Ronk  
 ..... 6 Alice Haycraft 1915 -  
 ..... 6 Alvin Woodrow Haycraft 1917 -  
 ..... 7 Linda Haycraft  
 ..... 7 Bobby Haycraft  
 ..... 7 Loyde Haycraft  
 ..... 6 Oscar Haycraft  
 ..... 6 Dorothy Haycraft  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of William Walter Witt Scrogin:  
 ..... +Susan Carwile 1862 - 1947  
 ..... 5 Olive America Scrogin 1891 -  
 ..... +Millard E. Downs  
 ..... 6 Walter LeRoy Downs 1912 -  
 ..... +Hazel Swanson  
 ..... 7 LeRoy Arthur Downs 1935 -  
 ..... 8 Thomas Arthur Downs 1962 -  
 ..... 8 David Gene Downs 1963 -  
 ..... 8 Tina Marie Downs 1965 -  
 ..... 6 Boyd Edgar Downs 1926 -  
 ..... +Louise Gloschen  
 ..... 7 Gary Lee Downs 1949 -  
 ..... 7 Boyd Mitchell Downs 1950 -  
 ..... 7 Deborah Jane Downs 1953 -  
 ..... 7 Unknown Downs 1957 -  
 ..... 5 Bulah Maye Scrogin 1900 -  
 ..... +Clarence Swartslander  
 ..... 6 Betty Jane Swartslander 1923 -  
 ..... + ? Enos  
 ..... 7 Delbert Lee Enos 1947 -  
 ..... 7 Candice Diane Enos 1958 -  
 ..... 6 Clarence Jr Swartslander 1924 -  
 ..... 7 Nancy Barbara Swartslander 1948 -  
 ..... 7 Donald John Swartslander 1954 -  
 ..... 4 Martha Candus Scrogin 1857 - 1857  
 ..... 4 Emma Edna Scrogin 1860 -  
 ..... +William Culver  
 ..... 5 Foster Son Culver  
 ..... 4 Louisa Etta Scrogin 1862 - 1870  
 ..... 4 John Allen Scrogin 1864 - 1949  
 ..... +Ida Dickinson  
 ..... 5 Maude Scrogin 1886 -  
 ..... +Elmer Ward  
 ..... 6 Ralph Ward 1906 -  
 ..... +Marie ?

..... 7 Irene Ward  
 ..... 7 Joanne Ward  
 ..... 7 Kenneth Wayne Ward  
 ..... 5 Orville Scrogin 1888 -  
 ..... +Pearl Claypool  
 ..... 6 Mildred Scrogin  
 ..... + ? Neal  
 ..... 6 Gladys Scrogin  
 ..... + ? Bandler  
 ..... 6 Earnest Scrogin  
 ..... 7 Carroll Scrogin  
 ..... 8 Brad Scrogin 1965 -  
 ..... 7 Betty Scrogin  
 ..... + ? Miner  
 ..... 8 Debby Miner  
 ..... 7 Stephanie Scrogin  
 ? ..... +Debby Miner  
 ? ..... 7 Brad Scrogin  
 ..... 5 Della Opall Scrogin 1889 - 1975  
 ..... +Homer Cecil Brown 1880 -  
 ..... 6 Edsel Brown 1919 -  
 ..... +Alberta Ward 1920 -  
 ..... 7 Jerald Erwin Brown 1942 -  
 ..... +Connie Sue Sexton 1945 -  
 ? ..... 8 Quent Cordair 1964 -  
 ..... 8 Kevin Ward Brown 1966 -  
 ..... +Rebecca Ann Wesley 1970 -  
 ..... 8 Darin Shayne Brown 1967 -  
 ..... +Cristal Shawn Cain 1960 -  
 ..... 9 Addison Quinn Brown 1997 -  
 ..... 9 Josephine Vale Brown 1999 -  
 ..... 8 Kyra Michelle Brown 1970 -  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of Jerald Erwin Brown:  
 ..... +Janice Fay Clark  
 ..... 8 James Edsel Brown 1980 -  
 ..... 7 James Ward Brown 1944 - 1975  
 ..... +Sue Ann Borrer  
 ? ..... 8 Jason Ward (Brown) Fischer 1971 -  
 ..... 7 Ruth Elaine Brown 1947 -  
 ..... +LaVon Russell Blankenbaker 1943 -  
 ..... 8 Kelli Ruth Blankenbaker 1977 -  
 ..... 8 Andrew Von Blankenbaker 1979 -  
 ..... 7 Doreen Adelle Brown 1949 -  
 ..... +Ted Tatnall  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Doreen Adelle Brown:  
 ..... +Wayne Neese

..... 8 Aaron Neese 1969 -  
 ..... +Meshell Marie Canada 1969 -  
 ..... 9 Maddison Marie Neese 1995 -  
 ..... \*3rd Husband of Doreen Adelle Brown:  
 ..... +Willie Washburn  
 ..... 8 Marcia Elaine Washburn 1971 -  
 ..... +Matthew David Sams  
 ..... 9 Lauren Marie Sams 1992 -  
 ..... 9 Conner David Sams 1996 -  
 ..... 7 Myra Michelle Brown 1956 -  
 ..... +Kenneth Richard Warfield 1952 -  
 ?..... 8 Kenny Rick 1977 -  
 ..... +Linda Reedy 1976 -  
 ..... 8 Elizabeth Ann Warfield 1980 -  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of Myra Michelle Brown:  
 ..... +L David Drum 1941 -  
 ..... 6 Bob Brown 1923 -  
 ..... +Wanda Stewart 1923 -  
 ..... 7 Russell Dale Brown 1947 - 1996  
 ..... +Barbara Elaine Poore 1946 -  
 ..... 8 Marsha Elaine Brown 1970 -  
 ..... 8 Dale Wayne Brown 1981 -  
 ..... 7 Wayne Brown 1950 - 1975  
 ..... +Phyllis Anne Lilly 1951 -  
 ..... 8 Daniel Stewart Brown 1974 -  
 ..... 7 Kent Aaron Brown 1953 -  
 ..... +Jeanette Weaver Curry 1953 -  
 ..... 8 Clinton Aaron Brown 1982 -  
 ..... 6 Opall Irene Brown  
 ..... 5 Everette Adlai Scrogin 1893 - 1962  
 ..... 5 Freddie Scrogin 1904 - 1965  
 ..... +Anne Barns  
 ..... 6 Betty Scrogin  
 ..... + ? Witck  
 ..... 7 Carroll Witck  
 ..... 7 Linda Witck  
 ..... 7 Jeffrey Witck  
 ..... 4 Leven Scrogin 1868 -  
 ..... 4 Neven Scrogin 1868 -  
 ..... 5 Ernest Scrogin  
 ..... 3 Mariah E Scrogin 1822 - 1822

Ruth E. Blankenkaker  
 Executive Director  
 Corporation for Educational Communications (CEC)  
 251 E. Ohio Street, Suite 960

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002  
 : 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

Indianapolis, IN 46204  
(317) 231-6527 (V)  
(317) 231-6530 (F)  
<http://www.cec.state.in.us>



## REVEL WHARTON

Born 1746 Northampton County, Virginia

Died 1776

Married Mary Scrogin (D3) 1763 Maryland

Born 24 Nov 1745 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 1824 Kentucky

Children (order of birth unknown):

Nancy Wharton (E80)

b.

d. young

m.

Lindsey Wharton (E38)

b.

d. young

m.

Sarah Wharton (E8)

b. 26 Sep 1767 (20 Oct 1768?) Baltimore, Maryland

d. 27 Nov 1849 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

m. Elisha English 10 Dec 1788 Dover, Delaware

## SCROGIN-WHARTON-ENGLISH DESCENDANCY CHART

Joyce Rusher Mckinnon, 15913 Rankin Dr., Lockport, IL 60441-6561

&lt;Mckejon2@aol.com&gt;

- 3 Mary Scroggin (**D3**) b: November 13, 1745 in MD d: 1824 in KY Age at death: 79 est.  
 +Revel Wharton b: March 18, 1742/43 in Northhampton Co. VA. m: 1763 in Snow Hill, MD d: 1776 in at sea Age at death: 33 est.
- 4 Nancy Wharton (**E80**) b: 1764 in MD d: 1764 in MD Age at death: 0 est.
- 4 Lindsey Wharton (**E38**) b: 1766 in MD d: 1766 in MD Age at death: 0 est.
- 4 Sarah Wharton (**E8**) b: September 26, 1767 in Baltimore, MD d: November 7, 1849 in Carrollton, Greene Co., IL Age at death: 82 Fact 1: Buried - Carrollton City Cem., IL.
- in + Elisha English b: March 02, 1767 in Sussex County, DE, m: December 10, 1788 Dover, DE d: March 07, 1859 in Louisville Jefferson County, KY Age at death: 92 Fact 1: Buried: Carrollton City Cem., Carrollton, IL.
- 5 Robert Scrogin English (**F156**) b: May 12, 1789 in DE d: June 12, 1860 in MO. Age at death: 71  
 + Mary George Brauch b: March 19, 1775 d: July 17, 1842 Age at death: 67  
 2nd Wife of Robert Scrogin English (**F156**):  
 + Mary Whaley
- 5 Joseph English (**F157**) b: August 07, 1790 in DE d: March 03, 1848 in Jennings Co., IN. Age at death: 57  
 + Eleanor McCaslin m: 1820
- 5 Elizabeth (Betsy) English (**F75**) b: March 31, 1792 in Louisville, Jefferson County, KY d: February 11, 1848 in Carrollton, Greene County, IL. Age at death: 55  
 + John A Dowdall b: January 01, 1795 in Culpeper Co, VA. m: December 28, 1820 in Jennings County, IN d: October 27, 1865 in Carrollton, Greene County, IL. Age at death: 70 Fact 1: Buried-Carrollton Cem., IL.
- 6 Elisha Dowdall (**G300**) b: January 21, 1822 in IN. d: 1825 Age at death: 3 est.  
 Fact 1: Cause of death - drowning
- 6 Matilda Dowdall (**G316**) b: November 12, 1823 in IN. d: 1830 Age at death: 7 est.
- 6 Hayden E Dowdall (**G339**) b: January 06, 1825 in IN. d: August 25, 1879 Age at death: 54 Fact 1: Married -step sister  
 + Clarenda Brown m: January 01, 1852
- 6 James Dowdall (**G74**) b: October 10, 1826 in IN. d: March 03, 1910 Age at death: 83  
 + Mary Stevens b: February 21, 1832 in IL. m: February 21, 1850 d: November 21, 1925 in IL. Age at death: 93
- 7 Martha Ophelia Dowdall (**H88**) b: September 10, 1868 in IL. d: September 14, 1934 in IL. Age at death: 66  
 + Herbert Hackley b: March 04, 1867 in Auburn, IL. m: January 20, 1892 d: August 24, 1942 in St Louis, MO. Age at death: 75
- 8 Zelma Mildred Hackley (**J60**) b: September 15, 1897 in IL. d: February 28, 1972 in FL. Age at death: 74

+ Paul Spaulding b: January 05, 1898 in St. Elmo, IL. m: February 27, 1918 d: April 18, 1951 in Texas Age at death: 53 Marriage ending: 1945 rel end: Divorce

\*2nd Husband of Zelma Mildred Hackley (**J60**):

+ Simon H. VanDerheyden m: Aft. 1945 in St Louis, MO.

7 Lucy Maude Dowdall (**H441**) b: February 09, 1871 d: December 24, 1962 in Greene Co., IL. Age at death: 91 Fact 1: Buried in Kane Cem.,

Greene Co., IL.

+ John P. Vallentine m: August 03, 1892

2nd Husband of Lucy Maude Dowdall (**H441**):

+ Louis Thompson m: May 18, 1932

6 George Lindsay Dowdall (**G319**) b: March 17, 1828 in MD. d: June 06, 1879 in IL. Age at death: 51 Fact 1: Buried: Bethal Ridge Cem., Shaws

Pt. Macoupin Co., IL.

+ Martha Brown m: February 21, 1850

6 John Samuel Dowdall (**G320**) b: October 03, 1829 in Jennings County, IN d: December 09, 1880 in Bourbon Co., KS. Age at death: 51 Fact 1:

Buried in Providence Cem. Linder Twp., Greene Co., IL.

+ Elander (Ellen) Witt b: February 04, 1836 in Greene County, IL m: July 17, 1851 in Greene County, IL d: Aft. 1860 in Greene Co. IL.

Age at death: 24 est. Fact 1: Buried in Providence Cem., Linder Twp., Green Co., IL.

7 Mary Elizabeth Dowdall (**H442**) b: October 22, 1852 in Greene County, IL d: December 24, 1929 in Chicago, Cook County, IL. USA Age at death: 77 Fact 1: Buried in Hacke, Spanish Needle Cem., Macoupin Co., IL.

+ George Washington Adams b: November 12, 1847 in Macoupin IL m: August 13, 1868 in Macoupin County, IL d: May 18, 1891 in Spanish Needle, Macoupin County, IL. Age at death: 43 Fact 1: Buried in Hacke, Spanish Needle Cem., Macoupin Co., IL.

8 Laura E Adams (**J431**) b: December 03, 1870 in Brushy Mound Twp. Macoupin Co. IL.

+ Z. John Brown m: October 21, 1894

8 John W Adams (**J517**) b: September 16, 1872 in Brushy Mound Twp. Macoupin Co. IL. d: August 12, 1878 in Brushy Mound

Twp. Macoupin Co. IL. Age at death: 5 Fact 1: Buried

Hacke, Spanish Needle Cem.

8 Margaret Ellen Adams (**J518**) b: September 14, 1875 in Zanesville, Montgomery Co. IL. d: January 27, 1977 in Roundup, Musselshell County, Montana Age at death: 101

+ Ulysses S Grant Rusher b: September 11, 1869 in Raymond, Montgomery County, IL. m: March 20, 1896 d: October

27, 1935 in Chicago, Cook County, IL. USA Age at death:

66 Fact 1: Buried: Bethel Ridge Cem., Shaws Pt., Macoupin Co., IL.

- 8 (twins) Daughters Adams (**No ID Assignment**) b: March 29, 1879 in Macoupin Co., IL. d: March 30, 1879 in Macoupin Co., IL.  
Age at death: 0
- 8 Della Maude Adams (**J519**) b: April 06, 1880 in Brushy Mound Twp. Macoupin Co. IL. d: July 17, 1881 in Brushy Mound Twp. Macoupin Co. IL. Age at death: I Fact 1: Buried Hacke, Spanish Needle Cem.
- 8 Cora Belle Adams (**J520**) b: September 30, 1882 d: September 24, 1944 in Chicago, Cook County, IL. USA Age at death: 61  
Fact 1: Buried in Irving Park Cem. Chicago, IL.  
+ Frank E. David
- 8 George Walter Adams (**J521**) b: September 22, 1889 in Macoupin Co. IL d: June 29, 1947 in Montana Age at death: 57  
+ Bessie M. Gunther m: August 28, 1910
- 7 Belmont Dowdall (**H443**) b: September 18, 1853 d: April 24, 1882 Age at death: 28 Fact 1: Buried Hache, Spanish Needle Cem. Macoupin Co., IL.  
2nd Wife of John Samuel Dowdall (**G320**):  
+ Nancy Ann Adams b: 1835 m: Aft. 1860
- 6 Aley Ann Dowdall (**G321**) b: April 07, 1831 in IN. d: September 29, 1901 in CO. Age at death: 70  
+ George W. Cannedy b: Abt. 1818 in TN. m: May 16, 1850
- 7 Ada Cannedy (**H444**)  
+B. F. Taylor  
Bessie L Cannedy (**H489**) d: January 06, 1878 Age at death:?  
Lucy Cannedy (**H490**) d: January 16, 1878 Age at death:?  
Mary D. Cannedy (**H491**) d: November 26, 1859 Age at death:?  
Olive D. Cannedy (**H492**)  
Sarah A. Cannedy (**H493**) d: September 1852 Age at death:?  
Eliza E. Cannedy (**H494**) b: 1843 in IL.  
James H. Cannedy (**H495**) b: 1844 in IL.  
Martha E. Cannedy (**H496**) b: 1845 in IL.  
William F. Cannedy (**H497**) b: 1848 in IL.  
David G. Cannedy (**H498**) b: 1849  
George L. Cannedy (**H499**) b: 1852 in IL.  
Julia A. Cannedy (**H500**) b: 1855 in IL.  
+W. S. Beason
- 7 John W. Cannedy (**H501**) b: August 06, 1859
- 6 Arabella Dowdall (**G322**) b: October 17, 1833 in IL. d: November 15, 1853  
Age at death: 20  
+ John D. Hubbard m: March 06, 1851
- 6 William C Dowdall (**G323**) b: March 08, 1835 in IL. d: December 28, 1915  
Age at death: 80  
+ Della Ward
- 5 James Wharton English (**F158**) b: August 12, 1794 in Franklin Co., KY. d: August 06, 1861 Age at death: 66

- + Betsey DeMint b: July 22, 1792 d: 1878 Age at death: 86 est.
- 5 Nancy C Wharton English (**F80**) b: June 04, 1796 in KY d: April 26, 1857 in Tenn. Age at death: 60
  - + Nathan Culver Scroggin (**E16**)
  - 2nd Husband of Nancy C Wharton English:
    - + George Goff
- 5 Elisha Gale English (**F75**) b: March 23, 1798 in Greensburg, KY. d: November 14, 1874 in Indianapolis, IN. Age at death: 76
  - + Mahala Eastin m: November 09, 1819 d: 1883 Age at death: ?
- 5 Hayden Edward English (**F159**) b: November 04, 1799 in Greensburg, KY d: July 13, 1823 Age at death: 23
  - + Nancy Eleanor Thompson
- 5 Thomas Major English (**F160**) b: March 20, 1800 in Oldham KY. d: August 28, 1862 Age at death: 62
  - + Mary Ann Peggs Estes b: May 26, 1800 in KY m: Abt. 1821 d: January 13, 1860 in Carrollton, IL Age at death: 59
- 5 William Cooper English (**F161**) b: September 16, 1802 in Henry Co. KY d: July 20, 1880 Age at death: 77
  - + Obedience Turpin Branch m: January 03, 1828
- 5 Samuel Scroggins English (**F162**) b: January 16, 1804 in Oldham, KY. d: October 14, 1880 Age at death: 76
  - + Nancy DeMint b: July 08, 1818 m: May 31, 1836 d: January 13, 1889 Age at death: 70
- 5 Lindsey H English (**F76**) b: November 15, 1805 in Oldham, KY. d: January 29, 1880 in Springfield, Sangamon Co., IL. Age at death: 74
  - + Arabel Turney b: September 23, 1814 m: December 16, 1828 d: March 08, 1866 Age at death: 51
  - 2nd Wife of Lindsey H English:
    - + Emily Talbot Brunt m: November 14, 1869
- 5 John Breckenridge English (**F163**) b: March 20, 1807 d: May 14, 1899 Age at death: 92
  - + Elizabeth Duvall b: December 19, 1808 m: 1831 d: August 30, 1889 Age at death: 80
- 5 Mary (Polly) English (**F164**) b: January 16, 1809 in Oldham, KY. d: May 11, 1867 in Carrollton, Greene Co., IL. Age at death: 58
  - + Rezin Hayden Jackson m: July 13, 1826
- 5 Revel Wharton English (**F165**) b: October 13, 1810 in Henry Co., KY. d: February 18, 1894 in Carrollton, Greene Co., IL. Age at death: 83
  - + Annie Smith b: December 15, 1819 in Penn. m: March 21, 1843 in Greene Co. IL. d: August 31, 1882 in IL Age at death: 62
  - 2nd Husband of Mary Scroggin (**D3**):
    - + William F. Boone m: 1777

The compiler of this chart, Joyce Rusher Mckinnon, is the granddaughter of Margaret Ellen Adams (**J518**) and Ulysses S Grant Rusher.

## ELISHA ENGLISH

Born 02 Mar 1767 Sussex County, Delaware

Died 07 Mar 1857 Louisville, Jefferson Co., KY (bur. Carrollton, IL, City Cem.)

Married Sarah Wharton (E8) 10 Dec 1788 Dover, Delaware

Born 26 Sep 1767 (20 Oct 1768?) Baltimore, Maryland

Died 27 Nov 1849 Carrollton, Greene Co., IL (bur. Carrollton City Cem.)

## Children:

Robert Scrogin English (F156)

b. 12 May 1789 Sussex County, Delaware

d. 12 Jun 1860 Missouri

m. (1) Mary George Brauch

(2) Mary Whaley

Joseph English (F157)

b. 07 Aug 1790 Sussex County, Delaware

d. 03 Mar 1848 Jennings County, Indiana

m. Eleanor McCaslin 1820

Elizabeth Ann English (F75)

b. 31 Mar 1792 Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

d. 11 Feb 1848 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

m. John A Dowdall 28 Dec 1820 Jennings County, Indiana

James Wharton English (F158)

b. 12 Aug 1794 Franklin County, Kentucky

d. 06 Aug, 1861

m. Betsey DeMint

Nancy C Wharton (Waller?) English (F80)

b. 04 Jun 1796 Kentucky

d. 26 Apr 1857 Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

m. (1) Nathaniel Culver Scrogin (E16)

(2) George Goff

Elisha Gale English (F79)

b. 23 Mar 1798 Greensburg, Green County, Kentucky

d. 14 Nov 1874 Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana

m. Mahala Eastin 09 Nov 1819

Hayden Edward (Edwards) English (F159)

b. 04 Nov 1799 Greensburg, Green County, Kentucky

d. 13 Jul 1823

m. Nancy Eleanor Thompson

Thomas Major English (F160)  
 b. 20 Mar 1800 Oldham County, Kentucky  
 d. 28 Aug, 1862  
 m. Mary Ann Peggs Estes c1821

William Cooper English (F161)  
 b. 06 Sep 1802 Henry County, Kentucky  
 d. 20 Jul 1880  
 m. Obedience Turpin Branch 03 Jan 1828

Samuel Scrogin English (F162)  
 b. 16 Jan 1804 Oldham County, Kentucky  
 d. 14 Oct 1880  
 m. Nancy DeMint 31 May 1836

Lindsey H (Wharton) English (F76)  
 b. 15 Nov 1805 Oldham County, Kentucky  
 d. 29 Jan 1880 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois  
 m. (1) Arabel Turney 16 December 1828  
 (2) Emily Talbot Brunt 14 Nov 1869

John Breckinridge English (F163)  
 b. 20 Mar 1807  
 d. 14 May 1899  
 m. Elizabeth Duvall 1831

Mary "Polly" Scrogin English (F164)  
 b. 16 Jan 1809 Oldham County, Kentucky  
 d. 11 May 1867 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois  
 m. Rezin Hayden Jackson 13 Jul 1826

Revel Wharton English (F165)  
 b. 13 Oct 1810 Henry County, Kentucky  
 d. 18 Feb 1894 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois  
 m. Annie Smith 21 Mar 1843 Greene County, Illinois

Elisha English, who married Sarah Wharton (E8), was a son of James English, who lived near Laurel in Sussex County, Delaware, where he died in 1804, and his first wife Amy Threlkeld Waller. James married (2) Rachel Collins, by whom he also had children. Rachel Collins English has not been connected to the family of Betty Collins who married Samuel Scrogin (D5) but she probably was a close relative since two of the sisters of James English married into the Calloway and Given families.

Elisha English was born on 02 March 1767 in Sussex County, Delaware, and died on 07 March 1857 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. Elisha and Sarah Wharton

English moved to Kentucky in 1790 and went to Carrollton, Illinois, in 1830, where she died on 27 November 1849.<sup>148</sup> Elisha and Sarah had fourteen children.<sup>149</sup>

Nancy Wharton English (F80) married her cousin Nathaniel Culver Scroggin (E16), son of Robert Caldwell Scroggin (D7) and Ann Culver, and had six children.<sup>150</sup> The middle name of Nancy English Scroggin (F80) is given as Waller in one place and as Wharton in others.

Elisha Gale English (F79) was born on 23 March 1798 and died on 14 November 1874. He married Mahala Eastin (Easton) and moved to Indianapolis, Indiana, where their son William Hayden English (G80) was born on 27 August 1832 and died on 27 February 1896. He married Mardulia Jackson and had a son William Eastin English (H740), who was born on 03 November 1854, and a daughter Rosalind English (H116), who was born on 11 September 1855. She married Dr. Willoughby Walling in 1876 and had two children born in Louisville, Kentucky. Rose English Walling (H116) collected considerable genealogical material about the Scroggin family which is in the W. H. English Collection at the Indiana Historical Society Library, of which some was published.<sup>151</sup>

William Eastin English (H740) married Helen Orr and had a daughter Rosalind English who was born on 10 March 1903 and died on 22 December 1924. She is buried in the English family plot in Crown Hill Cemetery in Indianapolis. Situated on a round knoll in Section 1 of the cemetery, the English graves are marked by a cluster of fourteen headstones around a tall, white Grecian column. The illustrious careers of William H. English (G80) and his son Captain William E. English (H740) are described in detail on the pedestal of the column. The western side of the base is inscribed, "Rosalind Orr English, only child of William E. English (H740) and Helen Orr English, taken at the age of 21 years in the flower and beauty of her youth and on the threshold of a brilliant career." Her headstone, which is decorated with sea shells and stones from her rock collection, bears the dates of her birth and death. Nearby a smaller stone reads, "Mother of Rosalind." It does not contain her name nor the dates of her birth or death but is inscribed with a verse of poetry.<sup>152</sup>

Helen Orr was a twenty-five-year-old divorcee when she met William E. English (H740) in 1898. He was forty-four. They were married in the same year and a month later he joined the army to fight in the Spanish-American War. When Captain English came home as a decorated war hero, he learned that Helen had been having affairs with several men during his absence. He filed for divorce and Helen married one of her lovers, Leroy Wegman, eleven days later. Not long afterwards, she divorced Wegman and returned to a forgiving Will English. They remarried and Rosalind Orr English was born in 1903. Marital problems continued and they divorced again in 1910. In response to the pleas of their the daughter, they were reconciled once more in 1924. Just before Christmas, that year, Rosalind was killed in an automobile accident. Will English grieved so much that his health failed and he died a year and a half later on 29 April 1926.



Helen English established a journalism award on 16 January 1928 and the top prize winner on the following 07 February was Frank J. Prince, a reporter on the *Indianapolis Times* who had served several terms in prison for grand larceny and bad checks. Born Morris Czech, he was instrumental in exposing political corruption in Indiana that brought a Pulitzer Prize to the newspaper. On 24 March, Helen English announced her engagement to Prince and they were married in Baltimore, Maryland, on 10 April. They honeymooned in Atlantic City, New Jersey. He was forty-eight and she was fifty-five. The *Indianapolis Journal* observed the event with the headline, "Prince New Consort of the Merry Widow of Captain English." The article began with part of a nursery rhyme:

"Fiddle Dee Dee, Fiddle Dee Dee  
The Fly Has Married  
The Bumble Bee!"

It ended with, "Also, society is wondering whether Helen and her husband will return to Indianapolis and attempt to establish, jointly, title to the social recognition which wealth and association with an honored family once vouchsafed to the handsome lady with so many lovers."

This marriage was also turbulent and the couple were divorced in Scott County, Indiana, on 21 October 1929. Shortly afterward they married again. They moved to Chicago, where Prince was employed by the *Herald and Examiner* and associated with the underworld. Al Capone and his men were allowed to use the English summer home, "Heart's Ease by the Lake," near Traverse City, Michigan, for vacations during the period 1928-1932. Helen also had an apartment in the English Hotel on Monument Circle in Indianapolis and a country estate named Englishton Park in Scott County. In 1931 they went to California and toured Panama and several other countries in Central America. Nevertheless, Helen suffered from severe depression and insomnia. On 29 May 1932 she and Frank flew to California on their way to Hawaii for an extended trip. On 16 June she took a massive overdose of sleeping pills in her room at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles and died in a hospital six hours after Frank discovered what had happened.

Frank Prince brought Helen, who was born about 1873, back to Indianapolis, where she was interred beside her daughter in the English plot at Crown Hill Cemetery on 22 June. Frank inherited \$50,000 and the summer home near Traverse City. He sued for the entire estate, valued at \$3,000,000, but lost. The bulk of the estate went to the English Foundation, which was the major philanthropic organization in Indianapolis, of which Prince was named as a director. It was reported that there was a great deal of bitterness between the English family and Frank Prince.

Not long after Helen's death, Frank married Elizabeth Mueller and went to Chicago where he opened an advertising agency. They had a son Frank C. Prince in 1935. Two years later they moved to New York, where he became a private investigator and started the National Match Book Company. In 1939 he bought controlling interest in the Universal Match Company in St. Louis and built it into a large industrial firm that became the largest manufacturer of coin-handling machines. They also built machines

that sold pari-mutuel racetrack tickets. By 1960 Prince was a multi-millionaire, whose stock in Universal Match was valued at \$63,000,000. He kept a home in Washington, DC, and worked in public relations with the government. He served as a “dollar-a-year” consultant to the administration of President Eisenhower. As a philanthropist he made bequests to Washington University in St. Louis where Prince Hall and Prince Plaza were named for him. He also made donations to Brandeis and Brown universities. When the announcement of his \$500,000 donation to Washington University was made, his criminal history was publicized. He readily admitted that he had served more than nine years in

Indiana and Illinois prisons but his family was disgraced and ostracized by St. Louis society. The board of directors of Universal Match Company asked him to retire but the Chancellor of Washington University stated that he knew of Prince’s background and that it made no difference in accepting his gifts and honoring his contributions. Frank went on to found the Lion Match Company in New Jersey and built another successful business. He died in 1977.

For many years, Frank Prince returned to Indianapolis annually to place roses on the grave of Helen Orr English Prince. [153](#)

## ELISHA GALE ENGLISH (F79)

Born 23 Mar 1798

Died 14 Nov 1874

Married Mahala Eastin

Born

Died

Child:

William Hayden English (G80)

b. 27 Aug 1832 Indianapolis, Indiana

d. 27 Feb 1896 Indianapolis, Indiana

m. Mardulia Jackson

## WILLIAM HAYDEN ENGLISH (G80)

Born 27 Aug 1832 Indianapolis, Indiana

Died 27 Feb 1896 Indianapolis, Indiana

Married Mardulia Jackson

Born

Died

## Children:

William Eastin English (H740) [CHGD - WAS (H309)]

b. 03 Nov 1854

d. 29 Apr 1926

m. Helen Orr 1898

b. c1873

d. 16 Jun 1932 Los Angeles, California

c. Rosalind Orr English (J225)

b. 10 Mar 1903

d. 22 Dec 1924

m. not

Rosalind English (H116)

b. 11 Sep 1855

d.

m. Dr Willoughby Walling 1876

William Eastin English was a captain during the Spanish-American War. He and Helen Orr were divorced and remarried twice.

## WILLOUGHBY WALLING

Born

Died

Married Rosalind English (H116) 1876

Born 11 Sep 1855

Died

Children:

William English Walling (J84)

b. 14 Mar 1877 Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

d.

m.

Willoughby George Walling (J85)

b. 23 May 1878 Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

d.

m.

William English Walling (J84) had three daughters, Rosamond Walling (K158), Anna Walling (K159) and Georgia Walling (K160).<sup>154</sup>

## JOSEPH SCROGIN JR (D4)

Born 17 Jun 1747 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 1793 Somerset County, Maryland

Married Elizabeth "Betty" Brereton before 1783

Born

Died after 30 Nov 1793

Children:

(none surviving)

Joseph Scrogin (D4) and Betty Brereton apparently had no children in 1783. He was entered on the tax list for Rewastico District, Somerset County, that year as 1 white male, 1 white female and assessed for 164 acres: Stains, 130 1/2 acres and Hazzard 33 1/2 acres. [155](#)

## SAMUEL DAVIS

Born

Died

Married Sarah Caldwell Scrogin (D6) before 12 Jun 1793 Maryland

Born 14 Sep 1750 Somerset County, Maryland

Died

Child:

(daughter) Davis (E75)

b.

d.

m. ----- Martin

Sarah Caldwell Scrogin (D6) was married to Samuel Davis before 12 June 1793, when her brother Joseph Scrogin, Jr. identified her as Sally Davis in naming her as an heir in his will of that date. The name of their only known child, a daughter who married a Martin, is not known.<sup>[156](#)</sup>

## ROBERT CALDWELL SCROGIN (D7)

Born 01 Mar 1753 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 15 Aug 1832 Woodford County, Kentucky

Married Ann Culver 1778 Maryland

Born

Died

Children (order of birth not known):

Nathaniel Culver Scrogin (E16)

b.

d. 1827 Memphis, Tennessee

m. Nancy Wharton English (F80)

Sarah "Sally" Scrogin (E17)

b.

d. 25 Dec 1843 Woodford County, Kentucky

m. not

Nancy Scrogin (E18)

b.

d.

m. William Scrogin (E2)

Mildred "Millie" Scrogin (E19)

b.

d.

m. Henry "Harry" Davis 17 May 1815 Woodford County, Kentucky

Robert Culver Scrogin Jr (E20)

b. 1790 Georgetown, Maryland

d. 1863

m. Sidney Terrell 26 Feb 1815 Woodford County, Kentucky

Joseph Scrogin (E21)

b. 16 Sep 1788

d. 25 May 1841 Morgan County, Indiana

m. Martha Campbell 27 Nov 1809

Ann C Scrogin (E22)

b.

d.

m. Richard A Collins 1835



Elizabeth Scrogin (E23)

- b.
- d.
- m. not

Samuel C Scrogin (E24)

- b. c1800
- d. after 1860
- m. Mildred Sutton Bradley

Johnson Scrogin (E25)

- b.
- d. before 10 Mar 1835
- m.

Julia Scrogin (E26)

- b.
- d.
- m. Hiram Davis

Luther Culver Scrogin (E27)

- b.
- d. 27 Oct 1868 Woodford County, Kentucky
- m. Susan Terrell 27 Jan 1825 Woodford County, Kentucky

(unnamed infant) Scrogin (E39)

- b.
- d. young
- m. not

Two of the daughters of Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) and Ann Culver apparently were born after their marriage in 1778 and before 1783 when he was entered on the tax list for Rewastico District, Somerset County, as 1 white male, 3 white females and assessed for 326 1/2 acres: Hazzard, 9 1/2 acres; and Cottmans Adventure, 317 acres.<sup>157</sup>

Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7) of Woodford County bought 220 acres of McDonnells Military Survey on the waters of Shannons Run there from William and Ann Hayden of Fayette County for 440 pounds on 03 March 1795. Robert (D7) and his family attended Pisgah Presbyterian Church which was established in 1784. Situated on Shannons Run Road, about a mile from the highway between Versailles and Lexington, the church building erected in 1818 is still functional. Many of the family are buried in the cemetery at the church. The death date of Robert (D7) was entered into the church records, along with various other entries pertaining to his family.<sup>158</sup>

Sarah Scrogin (E17) is shown with one son named Ebenezer<sup>159</sup> but her will, in which she left the land upon which she lived in Woodford County near Pisgah Meeting House to her

sister Elizabeth Scrogin and Samuel C. Scrogin, indicates that she was never married.<sup>160</sup> Dated 29 December 1835 the will freed her slaves and bequeathed funds to aid in taking them to Liberia, if they were interested in going to Africa.

Mildred Scrogin (E19) and Henry Davis had six children. Ann Scrogin (E22) and Richard Collins had two children. Elizabeth Scrogin (E23) never married and died at the home of Hiram Davis. Millie Sutton Bradley who married Samuel C. Scrogin (E24) was a daughter of Robert Sutton and his wife the widow Hannah Johnson Montague. Millie was married first to Philip Bradley. It is not known if Johnson Scrogin (E25) married or had children. He was dead by 10 March 1835 when his share of his father's estate was sold in one of several Woodford County deeds by the heirs of Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7). Julia Scrogin (E26) and Hiram Davis had seven children. The relationship between Hiram Davis and Henry Davis who married Mildred Scrogin (E19) has not been determined.<sup>161</sup>

## NATHANIEL CULVER SCROGIN (E16)

Born

Died 1827 Memphis, Tennessee

Married Nancy Wharton English (F64)

Born 04 Jun 1796

Died 26 Apr 1857 Memphis, Tennessee

Children:

Mary Elizabeth Scroggin (F93)

b. 18 Jan 1818 Oldham County, Kentucky

d. 17 Feb 1912 Greene County, Illinois

m. Elijah Brown 01 Mar 1837 Greene County, Illinois

Sarah "Sally" Ann Scroggin (F94)

b. 18 Sep 1821 Oldham County, Kentucky

d. 02 Mar 1897 Rockbridge, Greene County, Illinois

m. (1) Isaiah Stevens 11 Jul 1839

(2) Henry Harrison Witt 28 Jul 1846 Greene County, Illinois

(3) L D Morris

(4 other children)

Probable child:

Martitia Scroggin

b.

d.

m. David Brown 13 Oct 1844 Greene County, Illinois

Sarah "Sally" Ann Scroggin (F94) married Henry Harrison Witt on 28 July 1846 in Greene County, Illinois and died on 02 March 1897 in Rockbridge, Greene County. [Query by Dean Shipley, g-g-grandson of Sarah Ann and H. H. Witt, <[www.familyhistory.com](http://www.familyhistory.com)> 19 May 1999.]

Message #12 5/19/99 9:04:37 PM

Posted by: Dean SHIPLEY

Subject: Nathaniel Culver/Nancy (ENGLISH) &amp; dau Sarah Ann SCROGGINS

Message:

Starting trace on my SCROGGINS line: Info I have is: Nathaniel Culver & Nancy (ENGLISH) SCROGGINS were parents of Sarah Ann, b Sept 18, 1821 in Oldham Co., KY, d Mar 2, 1897, Rockbridge, Greene Co., IL. M (2) Henry Harrison WITT, July 28, 1846, Greene Co., IL.

Sarah Ann and Henry Harrison were my paternal/maternal gggrandparents.

I have extensive data down but nothing up on either Nathaniel Culver or Nancy ENGLISH.

The Princess Fantalina story was given in Sarah Ann's obit. I have seen where this is a "SCROGGINS family legend" but would be interested in any recent information on this.

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002  
: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

David Brown, who married Martitia Scrogin (Scroggin), was a brother of Elijah (Elisha) Brown, who married Mary Elizabeth Scrogin (F94). Their brother Foster Brown married Rebecca English, who may have been a descendant of Sarah Wharton English (E8). They were among the twelve children of Griffith Brown and Penelope Nations who migrated from Pendleton County, South Carolina, after selling his land there in 1800, to Portage des Sioux, St. Charles County, Missouri, where Griffith was taxed in 1818 and where he died in July or August, 1822.<sup>[162](#)</sup>

## GRIFFITH BROWN

Born

Died Jul/Aug 1822 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri

Married Penelope Nations c1788

Born

Died

Children (order of birth unknown):

John Brown

b. 06 May 1790 Pendleton County, South Carolina

d. 24 Apr 1872 Jerseyville, Jersey County, Illinois

m. Margaret Piper c1816

Joseph Brown

b. 23 Oct 1792 Pendleton County, South Carolina

d. 05 Oct 1858 Jerseyville, Jersey County, Illinois

m. Mary "Polly" Piper c1816

Elizabeth Brown

b. 1800 Pendleton County, South Carolina

d.

m. Enoch Backus 29 May 1823 Greene County, Illinois

Foster Brown

b. 1807 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri

d. 06 Mar 1842 Jerseyville, Jersey County, Illinois

m. Rebecca English 15 Aug 1833 Greene County, Illinois

Elijah Brown

b. 10 Feb 1809 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri

d. 09 Oct 1851 Greene County, Illinois

m. Mary Elizabeth Scroggin (F93) 01 Mar 1837 Greene County, Illinois

Samuel Brown

b. Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri

d.

m.

Cassie Brown

b. Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri

d.

m.

Mary "Polly" Brown

- b. c1814 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri
- d.
- m. (1) Nathaniel Carrico 21 Dec 1826 Greene County, Illinois  
(2) James Cooper Aug 1836 Greene County, Illinois

Darcus Brown

- b. c1816 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri
- d.
- m. John Sutton 08 Apr 1834 Greene County, Illinois

Sarah "Sally" Brown

- b. c1818 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri
- d.
- m. Stephen White 27 Feb 1834 Greene County, Illinois

Nancy Brown

- b. Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri
- d.
- m. Robert Avery

David Brown

- b. c1822 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri
- d.
- m. Martitia Scrogin 13 Oct 1844 Greene County, Illinois

Margeret Piper, who was born about 1789 in Virginia and died on 04 May 1841 in Jerseyville, Illinois, was a daughter of James and Charity Piper. The first two children of John Brown and Margaret Piper were born in Portage des Sioux, Missouri, about 1816 and 1818, and their third child was born in Greene County, Illinois, about 1823, which suggests that the Brown siblings moved to Illinois about that time.

## ELIJAH BROWN

Born 10 Feb 1809 Portage des Sioux, St Charles County, Missouri

Died 09 Oct 1851 Greene County, Illinois

Married Mary Elizabeth Scrogin (F93) 01 Mar 1837 Greene County, Illinois

Born 18 Jan 1818 Oldham County, Kentucky

Died 17 Feb 1912 Greene County, Illinois

## Children:

Samuel English Brown (G104)

b. 14 Apr 1841 Greene County, Illinois

d. 01 Jul 1925 Jerseyville, Illinois

m. Nancy Matilda Kirby 15 Sep 1864 Greene County, Illinois

Nancy Brown (G102)

b. 28 Sep 1844 Greene County, Illinois

d. 30 May 1916 Kansas City, Missouri

m. (1) Caleb Kirby 21 Apr 1861

(2) ----- Greene

(3) Thomas Caleb Scruby Sr

George Brown

b.

d.

m.

Adarine Brown

b.

d.

m.

J Stanley Brown

b.

d.

m.

The obituary of Mary Elizabeth Scrogin Brown (F93) indicates that her family moved to Illinois in 1834:

Mrs. Mary Brown, aged 94

She Came From Kentucky on Horseback When She was Sixteen

As briefly noted last week, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Brown died Febr. 17, at the home of her grandson, E. B. Brown, in Kane town. Mrs. Brown had passed her 94th birthday a month before her death, and was perhaps the oldest person living in Greene County.

Mrs. Brown was the daughter of Nathan and Nancy Scroggins, and was born in Olden (sic) County, Kentucky Jan. 18, 1818. When she was 16 years of age she came from Kentucky to Carrollton on horseback. accompanied by her grandfather, Elisha English. She was married to Elisha Brown March 1, 1837. Mr. Brown took his bride to his farm, the old Brown homestead, which continued to be her home during the remaining seventy five years of her life. Mr. Brown died in 1851. For the past seventeen years Mrs. Brown has made her home with her grandson, Edward B. Brown, who has been living on the place during that period.

Eight children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Brown, five of whom are living. There are Samuel E. Brown of Carrollton, Mrs. Nancy Scruby of Kansas City, George Brown of Greensburg, Kansas, Mrs. Adarine Ashford of Keysport, Ill. and J. Stanley Brown of El Centro, Cal. There are also fourteen grandchildren, twenty four great grandchildren and four great great grandchildren.

Fifteen months ago Mrs. Brown fell and broke her leg and she had been confined to her bed from that time till her death. She was tenderly cared for by her daughter, Mrs. Ashford. Besides her relatives, she leaves a host of friends who will cherish her memory. [Carrollton, Illinois, *Patriot*, 29 Feb 1912, transcribed by Patricia Donohue O'Boyle (L62)]

Nancy Brown Kirby (G102) married (2) a man named Greene and, after he died, she married Thomas Caleb Scruby I, the father-in-law of her daughter Mary Elizabeth "Molly" Kirby.



SAMUEL ENGLISH BROWN (G104)<sup>163</sup>

Born 14 Apr 1841 Greene County, Illinois

Died 01 Jul 1925 Jerseyville, Jersey County, Illinois

Married Nancy Matilda Kirby 15 Sep 1864 Greene County, Illinois

Born 26 Mar 1842 Greene County, Illinois

Died 14 Mar 1898 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

## Children:

Edward Baker Brown (H132)

b. 03 Aug 1866 Greene County, Illinois

d. 25 Dec 1949 Jerseyville, Jersey County, Illinois

m. Tina Mains (H177) 26 Sep 1894

George Grant Brown (H133)

b. 03 Sep 1868 Greene County, Illinois

d. 09 Jul 1895 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

m.

Abram J Brown (H134)

b. 20 Aug 1870

d. 28 Apr 1871

m.

Annie English Brown (H135)

b. 19 Feb 1872 Greene County, Illinois

d. 29 Jan 1950 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

m. George Edward Meldrum 28 Sep 1898 Carrollton, Greene Co, IL

Nina Brown (H136)

b. 31 Jan 1876 Greene County, Illinois

d. 23 Sep 1876

m.

(Infant) Brown

b.

d.

m.

Nancy Matilda Kirby was a daughter of Daniel Kirby and Polly Morris and a sister of Caleb Kirby who married Nancy Brown (G102). Samuel English Brown (G104), his wife Nancy and four of their children, George, Abram, Nina and an unnamed infant, are buried in Mount Pisgah Cemetery in Kane Township, Greene County, Illinois.

## EDWARD BAKER BROWN (H132)

Born 03 Aug 1866 Greene County, Illinois

Died 25 Dec 1949 Jerseyville, Illinois

Married Tina Mains (H177) 26 Sep 1894

Born 15 Jul 1875 Jersey County, Illinois

Died 19 Apr 1950 Alton, Illinois

## Children:

Helen Lucille Brown (J109)

b. 06 Jul 1896 Greene County, Illinois

d. 22 Mar 1973 Staunton, Illinois

m. Felter K Wayham 17 Feb 1914 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

c. Lucy Wayham (K81)

Robert Wayham (K82)

Eleanor Wayham (K83)

Donald Wayham (K84)

David Wayham (K85)

Barbara Wayham (K86)

George E Brown (J110)

b. 01 Jun 1898

d. 22 Oct 1955

m. Irene Chism 1920

c. Mary Alice Brown (K87)

Mary E Brown (J111)

b. 01 Jan 1906

d. 31 Mar 1921

m.

Tina Mains (H177) was a daughter of Freeman Mains and Elizabeth Stevens (G161).  
Edward Baker Brown (H132) and his wife Tina Mains Brown (H177) are buried in Oak  
Grove Cemetery in Jersey County, Illinois.

## GEORGE EDWARD MELDRUM

Born 22 Nov 1867 Segourney, Buchanan County, Iowa

Died 23 Mar 1954 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Married Annie English Brown (H135) 28 Sep 1898 Carrollton, Greene Co, IL

b. 19 Feb 1872 Greene County, Illinois

d. 29 Jan 1950 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

## Children:

George Edward Meldrum Jr (J266)

b. 26 Feb 1900 Greene County, Illinois

d. 23 Mar 1954

Matilda J Meldrum (J267)

b. 06 Jan 1904 Greene County, Illinois

d. Feb 1979 Carlinville, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. George Cope Costley 03 Jun 1926 St Louis, St Louis County, MO

Esther Brown Meldrum (J114)

b. 02 Aug 1906 Greene County, Illinois

d. 30 Apr 1970 White Hall, Greene County, Illinois

m. Charles Henry Mayberry 23 Mar 1933 Greene County, Illinois

Floyd Samuel Meldrum (J115)

b. 09 Aug 1909 Neosho Falls, Kansas

d.

m. Helen Elizabeth Hartmann 01 Jul 1932 Carrollton, Greene County, IL

Kenneth William Meldrum (J116)

b. 05 Aug 1912 Greene County, Illinois

d. Feb 1979 Antioch, California

m. Doris Weller c1943-1945

George Edward Meldrum, Sr., who was a carpenter, a Methodist and a Mason, was a son of William Meldrum and Jeannette Bannen. He resided in Illinois, Iowa, Oklahoma and Kansas. George and his wife Annie are buried in the Providence Cemetery in Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois, as is their daughter Esther Meldrum Mayberry. Son George, Jr., is interred at Sikeston, Missouri. Daughter Mathilda Meldrum Costley is buried in Chesterfield Cemetery, Chesterfield, Illinois. Son Kenneth is buried at Pittsburg, California.

## CHARLES HENRY MAYBERRY

Born 02 Oct 1909 Alton, Madison County, Illinois

Died 25 Mar 1933 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Married Esther Brown Meldrum (J114)

Born 02 Aug 1906 Greene County, Illinois

Died 30 Apr 1970 White Hall, Greene County, Illinois

## Children:

Nancy Ellen Mayberry (K88)

b. 10 Nov 1934 Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Neil Francis Cordes 05 Apr 1952 Powhattan, Arkansas

Norman Charles Mayberry (K89)

b. 06 Jan 1939 Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. (1) Barbara Early 1956

(2) Carolyn Yvonne Woolsey

Thomas Edward Mayberry (K90)

b. 05 Sep 1940 Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Mary Jean Lemmons 12 Mar 1964 Pearl, Pike County, Illinois

Charles Henry Mayberry, who was a farmer and a Protestant, was a son of Charles Jackson Mayberry and Lily Morris. Charles Henry and Esther Meldrum Mayberry are buried in Providence Cemetery, Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois.

## NEIL FRANCIS CORDES

Born 07 Oct 1934 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Died

Married Nancy Ellen Mayberry (K88) 05 Apr 1952 Powhattan, Arkansas

Born 10 Nov 1934 Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Neil Francis Cordes Jr (L75)

b. 31 Jan 1953 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Shirley Lorraine Woolsey 07 Jul 1971 Illinois

c. James Francis Cordes (M34) b. 11 Sep 1971

Jason Cristy Cordes (M35) b. 16 Dec 1974

Terry Lee Cordes (L76)

b. 06 Oct 1956 Woodriver, Madison County, Illinois

d.

m. Kendra Lee Pike (common-law, 1979)

c. Brian Lee Cordes (M36) b. 26 Aug 1980

Steven Lynn Cordes (L77)

b. 02 May 1958 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m.

William Joseph Cordes (L78)

b. 19 Nov 1959 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m.

Peggy Jean Cordes (L79)

b. 21 Mar 1962 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Patrick K Cunningham 26 Apr 1983 St Louis, St Louis County, MO

Roger Alan Cordes (L80)

b. 30 Dec 1963 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Linda Folis 15 Sep 1984 San Jose, Santa Clara County, California

c. Matthew Earl Cordes (M37) b. 25 Jan 1985

Martha Ann Cordes

b. 30 Sep 1954 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d. 30 Sep 1954 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

m.

Neil Francis Cordes, Sr. who was a Catholic, was a son of Francis Clement Cordes and Virginia L. Powell.

## NORMAN CHARLES MAYBERRY (K89)

Born 06 Jan 1939 Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois

Died

Married (1) Barbara Early 1956

Born

Died

Children (1):

Debra Lee Mayberry (L81)

b. Aug 1956 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m.

Kathy Ann Mayberry (L82)

b. 1958 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m.

Married (2) Carolyn Yvonne Woolsey

Born

Died

Children (2):

Duane Leslie Mayberry (L83)

b. 17 Aug 1959 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Brenda Rothe 06 May 1979 Rio, Wisconsin

c. Bonnie Mayberry (M38) b. 26 Sep 1979

Duane Leslie Mayberry Jr (M39) b. 26 Sep 1981

Daniel Eugene Mayberry (L84)

b. 27 Jan 1961 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Tammy ----- 1984

c. Jade Leann Mayberry (M40) b. Aug 1984

Darrell Leroy Mayberry (L85)

b. 22 Apr 1962 Houston, Sam Houston County, Texas

d.

m.

Douglas Earl Mayberry (L86)

b. 26 Jan 1964 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m.

Darla Jane Mayberry (L87)  
b. 12 Apr 1965 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois  
d.  
m. Kevin Jones                    1984 Illinois

Dean Anthony Mayberry (L88)  
b. 25 Jun 1966 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois  
d.  
m.

Barbara Early was the adopted daughter of Schuyler Early. Carolyn Yvonne Woolsey was a daughter of William C. Woolsey and Bernice I. Hetzel and a sister of Shirley Lorraine Woolsey who married Neil Cordes, Jr. (L75). Norman Charles Mayberry (K89), who was a welder and served in the U.S. Navy, lived in Wisconsin, Oklahoma, California, Texas and Georgia.

Debra Lee Mayberry (L81) and Kathy Ann Mayberry (L82) were adopted by William and Jane Valentine Stendeback of Washington, D.C. They were last seen by Nancy Cordes (K88) when they visited Carrollton, Illinois, in 1972.



## THOMAS EDWARD MAYBERRY (K90)

Born 05 Sep 1940 Linder Township, Greene County, Illinois

Died

Married Mary Jean Lemmons 12 Mar 1964 Pearl, Pike County, Illinois

Born 15 Sep 1947 Pike County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Ronald Arthur Mayberry (L89)

b. 28 Feb 1963 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d. 14 Nov 1983 Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas

m.

Lani Jo Mayberry (L90)

b. 23 Jun 1964 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Alan Brady

Donald Gene Mayberry (L91)

b. 20 Oct 1965 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m.

Shawna Michelle Mayberry (L92)

b. 01 Sep 1966 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m.

c. Brandon S ----- (M41)

Mary Jean Lemmons is a daughter of Elmer J. Lemmons and Minnie Leone Jones. Thomas Edward Mayberry (K90) was in the Army in 1957 and has resided in Illinois, Texas, Missouri, Georgia and California. Ronald Arthur Mayberry (L89) was fatally injured in an industrial accident on 10 November 1983 and died four days later in Methodist Hospital. He is buried in the Milton-Smith Cemetery about a mile north of Milton, Illinois, on Highway 100.

## FLOYD SAMUEL MELDRUM (J115)

Born 09 Aug 1909 Neosho Falls, Kansas

Died

Married Helen Elizabeth Hartmann 01 Jul 1932 Carrollton, Greene County, IL

Born 11 Dec 1911

Died

Children:

Anne Elizabeth Meldrum (K91)

b. 14 Oct 1933 Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. William Gerald Phillis 11 Jun 1955

Floyd Samuel Meldrum Jr (K92)

b. 03 Jun 1935 Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Sylvia Maier 09 Nov 1962 Germany

Mary Katherine Meldrum (K93)

b. 12 May 1937 Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Donald Eugene Bertier 15 Mar 1958

Dorothy Jean Meldrum (K94)

b. 01 Mar 1940 Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Arnold B Crotchet Jr 27 Sep 1958

Edward William Meldrum (K95)

b. 23 Nov 1950 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Patricia Ann Pyatt 10 Jul 1974

## WILLIAM GERALD PHILLIS

Born 14 Oct 1933 Greene County, Illinois

Died

Married Anne Elizabeth Meldrum (K91) 11 Jun 1955

b. 14 Oct 1933 Greene County, Illinois

d.

Children:

James William Phillis (L93)

b. 18 Mar 1957

d.

m. Susan Jean Vroman 31 May 1980

b. 19 Jun 1958

d.

c. Bradley James Phillis (M42) b. 13 May 1984

Sandra Jo Phillis (L94)

b. 26 Apr 1959

d.

m. Patrick Thomas Logsdon 28 May 1983

b. 07 Oct 1955

d.

c. Joseph Patrick Logsdon (M43) b. 10 Oct 1984

Roger Gerald Phillis (L95)

b. 13 Feb 1961

d.

m. Penny Sue Wittzig 29 Nov 1980

b. 31 Aug 1960

d.

c. Ryan Michael Phillis (M44) b 22 Jul 1984

## FLOYD SAMUEL MELDRUM JR (K92)

Born 03 Jun 1935 Greene County, Illinois

Died

Married Sylvia Maier 09 Nov 1962 Germany

Born

Died

## Children:

Michael Edward Meldrum (L96)

b. 06 Aug 1963

d.

m.

Patrick Kelly Meldrum (L97)

b.

d.

m.

## DONALD EUGENE BERTIER

Born

Died

Married Mary Katherine Meldrum (K93) 15 Mar 1958

Born 12 May 1937 Greene County, Illinois

Died

Children:

Debra Elaine Bertier (L98)

b. 01 Mar 1959

d.

m. Michael Joseph Davey 02 Aug 1980

b. 20 Nov 1959

Donald Eugene Bertier Jr (L99)

b.

d.

m.

## ARNOLD B CROTCHET JR

Born

Died

Married Dorothy Jean Meldrum (K94) 27 Sep 1958

Born 01 Mar 1940 Greene County, Illinois

Died

Children:

David Bruce Crotchet (L100)

b. 20 Jan 1960

d.

m. Silvana Dabida 22 Jan 1960

b. 13 May 1960 Italy

Cynthia Jane Crotchet (L101)

b. 04 Nov 1963

d.

m. Edward Ervin Hargis 22 May 1983

b. 03 Jun 1963

c. Danielle Elizabeth Hargis (M45) b. 03 Nov 1983

Brandon Edward Hargis (M46) b. 24 Apr 1985

## EDWARD WILLIAM MELDRUM (K95)

Born 23 Nov 1950 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Died

Married Patricia Ann Pyatt 10 Jul 1974

Born 04 Jul 1956

Died

## Children:

Michele Rene Meldrum (L102)

b. 01 Mar 1976

d.

m.

Mathew Edward Meldrum (L103)

b. 10 Feb 1981

d

m.

## KENNETH WILLIAM MELDRUM (J116)

Born 05 Aug 1912 Greene County, Illinois

Died Feb 1979 Antioch, California

Married Doris Weller 09 Nov (1943-1945?)

Born

Died

## Children:

Michael Keith Meldrum (K96)

b.

d.

m. (1) Claudia -----

(2) Diane -----

Meridee Ann Meldrum (K97)

b.

d.

m. Jon Lieburg

Terry Pat Meldrum (K98)

b.

d.

m.

This family lived in California in 1985.



ISALIAH STEVENS [164](#)

Born

Died

Married Sarah "Sally" Ann Scrogin (F94) 11 Jul 1839

Born 1821

Died 1899

Children:

Elizabeth Stevens (G161)

b. 1842

d.

m. Freeman J Mains

## FREEMAN J MAINS

Born

Died

Married Elizabeth Stevens (G161)

Born 1842

Died

Children:

Ora Mains (H735) [WAS (H172) IN ERROR]

b.

d.

m.

William Mains (H736) [WAS (H173) IN ERROR]

b. 1870

d.

m.

Warren Mains (H737) [WAS (H174) IN ERROR]

b.

d.

m. Hattie Benschel

Bobbie Mains (H738) [WAS (H175) IN ERROR]

b.

d.

m.

Lucy Mains (H176)

b.

d.

m.

Tina Mains (H177)

b. 15 Jul 1875 Jersey County, Illinois

d. 19 Apr 1950 Alton, Illinois

m. Edward Baker Brown (H132) 26 Sep 1896

James Mains (H178)

b.

d.

m.

Tassie Mains (H179)

b.

d.

m.

## WARREN MAINS (H174)

Born

Died

Married Hattie Benschel

Born

Died

Children:

Gladys Mains (J123)

b.

d.

m.

Anna Mains (J124)

b.

d.

m.

Paul Mains (J125)

b. 03 Mar 1915

d.

m. Roberta Sherman

PAUL MAINS (J125)

Born 03 Mar 1915

Died

Married Roberta Sherman

Born

Died

Children:

Sandy Jean Mains (K104)

b. 01 Mar 1935

d.

m. Robert Haskell

c. Stephen Haskell (L104)

Terry Haskell (L105)

Roberta Haskell (L106)

Leslie Haskell (L107)

## CALEB KIRBY

Born 05 Sep 1835

Died 09 Aug 1864

Married Nancy Brown (G102) 21 Apr 1861

Born 28 Sep 1844 Greene County, Illinois

Died 30 May 1916 Kansas City, Missouri

## Child:

Mary Elizabeth "Mollie" Kirby (H130)

b. 09 Apr 1863 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d. 20 Jan 1941 Greene County, Illinois

m. Charles Edward Scruby 20 Apr 1880 Carrollton, Greene County, IL

## CHARLES EDWARD SCRUBY

Born 07 Apr 1856 Minnesota

Died 28 Jul 1890 Mexico, Missouri, or Carrollton, Illinois

Married Mary Elizabeth Kirby (H130) 20 Apr 1880 Carrollton, Greene County,

IL

Born 09 Apr 1863 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Died 20 Jan 1941 Greene County, Illinois

Children:

Thomas Caleb Scruby (J108)

b. 12 Mar 1881 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d. 20 Feb 1943 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff Co., NE (bur. Lewistown, MT)

m. Lena Mae Bushnell 14 Sep 1904 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Lucy Estelle Scruby (J732)

b: 04 May 1883 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d. 1962 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

m. John Robert Hardcastle in Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

C E "Ned" Scruby (J733)

b. 04 Aug 1886 Carrollton, Greene County, IL

d. 18 Feb 1953

m. Anna Marie Reinhart 31 Jan 1912

Delbert Scruby (J734)

b. 12 Feb 1889 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

d. c1966 near Payson, Arizona (on rock hunting trip)

m. Harriet Ellen Allison 23 Apr 1918 Wessington Springs, South Dakota

Charles Edward Scruby was a son of Thomas Caleb Scruby and Eleanor "Ellen" Pepper, who was a daughter of the Reverend William Pepper and Elizabeth Scruby who were married on 16 February 1824 in England before emigrating to the United States in 1846. Elizabeth Scruby Pepper, who was born on 16 December 1802 in Cambridgeshire and died on 25 September 1891 in Carrollton, Illinois, appears to have been an aunt of Thomas Caleb Scruby. Born on 20 December 1830, Thomas Caleb Scruby was a son of William Scruby, who was born in 1805 in Cambridgeshire and was killed by Indians in a massacre at Sparta, Wisconsin, and Hannah Stamford who were married on 16 May 1824.

After the death of his wife Eleanor "Ellen" Pepper, Thomas Caleb Scruby I married (2) Nancy Brown (G102) as her third husband.

## THOMAS CALEB SCRUBY II (J108)

Born 12 Mar 1881 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Died 20 Feb 1943 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Married Lena Mae Bushnell 14 Sep 1904 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Born 14 Apr 1883 Eldred, Greene County, Illinois

Died 03 Jun 1941 Lewistown, Fergus County, Montana

## Children:

Mary Elizabeth Scruby (K76)

b. 09 Jul 1907 White Hall, Greene County, Illinois

d.

m. Edward Willard Donahue 03 Feb 1925 Fort Pierre, Stanley Co., SD

\*Charles E Scruby

b: 11 Mar 1910

d.

m.

Esther Loraine "Billie" Scruby (K77)

b. 19 Mar 1911 Highland, Madison County, Illinois

d. 08 Mar 1987 Hot Springs, Fall River County, South Dakota

m. James Hall Snow 16 Sep 1929

b. 31 July 1909 Midland, Haakon County, South Dakota

d. -- May 1997 (bur Hot Springs, Fall River County, South Dakota)

c. James Thomas Snow, Dr (L63)

b. 21 Jan 1932 Philip, Haakon County, South Dakota

d.

m. Devonne Ray Condon 31 Jul 1956 Boulder, Colorado

William Rutledge Snow (L64)

b. 24 Jan 1935 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

d.

m. Sharon Rosalie Thomas 16 May 1954 Scottsbluff, Nebraska



JAMES THOMAS SNOW, Dr (L63)

Born 21 Jan 1932 Philip, Haakon County, South Dakota

Died

Married Devonne Ray Condon 31 Jul 1956 Boulder, Colorado

Born

Died

Children:

Shannon Snow (M203)

b.

d.

m. (1) Galen Britain 16 Sep 1979 Hot Springs, South Dakota  
div 1986

m. (2) Gary Livesay 01 Jan 1989 California

c. (2) Christian "Jiggs" Livesay (N84)

James Patrick Snow (M204)

b. 22 May (?)

d.

m. Laura (?) 16 April (?)

c. Stephanie Dawn Snow (N85)

b. 26 Sep 1988

James Daniel Snow (N86)

b. 15 Aug 1990

Megan Nicole Snow (N87)

b. 08 Jul 1993

## WILLIAM RUTLEDGE SNOW (L64)

Born 24 Jan 1935 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Died

Married Sharon Rosalie Thomas 16 May 1954 Scottsbluff, Nebraska

Born 16 Aug 1936 Tulsa, Oklahoma

Died

## Children:

William Douglas Snow (M205)

b. 23 Jun 1956 Scottsbluff, Nebraska

d.

m. Vonda Kae Kienitz 21 Mar 1980 Boulder, Colorado

c. Tobiason Douglas Snow (N88)

b. 09 Oct 1980

Christopher James Snow (N89)

b. 09 Oct 1983

Lisa Marie Snow (N90)

b. 07 Oct 1985 Ft. Worth, Texas

Lori Snow (M206)

b. 05 Apr 1961 Logan, Utah

d.

m. Edward "Ted" Taylor Gerhart 14 Apr 1979

b. 19 May 1959 Ft. Worth, Texas

c. Cassandra Cae "Cassie" Gerhart (N91)

b. 14 May 1981

Sharon Rosalie Thomas is the daughter of Glen C. Thomas and Lily Beatrice Hayworth.

Vonda Kae Kienitz, who was born on 29 May 1958 in Hot Springs, South Dakota, is the daughter of Victor Eugene Rienitz and Velda Snow.

## EDWARD WILLARD "RED" DONAHUE

Born 19 Aug 1906 Yankton, Clay County, South Dakota

Died 17 Aug 1989 Phoenix, Maricopa County, Arizona

Married Mary Elizabeth Scruby (K76) 03 Feb 1925 Fort Pierre, Stanley Co., SD

Born 09 Jul 1907 White Hall, Greene County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Thomas Edward Donahue (L61)

b. 22 Dec 1925 Philip, Haakon County, South Dakota

d. 10 Nov 1972 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

m. Mary Alice Jones 16 Sep 1945 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, NE

Patricia Anne Donahue (L62)

b. 23 Nov 1928 Rapid City, Pennington County, South Dakota

d.

m. James Joseph O'Boyle 26 Apr 1947 Brighton, Massachusetts

## JAMES JOSEPH O'BOYLE

Born 02 Oct 1923

Died

Married Patricia Anne Donahue (L62) 26 Apr 1947

Born 23 Nov 1928

Died

## Children:

James Joseph O'Boyle Jr (M21)

b. 29 Jan 1948 North Platte, Nebraska

d.

m. Patti Jean Claver 28 Dec 1973 Phoenix, Arizona

Mary Eleanor O'Boyle (M22)

b. 10 Oct 1949

d.

m. Christopher Gomez 29 Dec 1971 Phoenix, Arizona

Patrick David O'Boyle (M23)

b. 01 Jan 1953

d.

m. Lorraine Buechler 27 May 1972 Phoenix, Arizona

Timothy Michael O'Boyle (M24)

b. 14 Jan 1958

d.

m. (1) Becky Hanson 14 Apr 1978

(2) Melonie Johnson 26 Sep 1981 Phoenix, Arizona

## JAMES JOSEPH O'BOYLE JR (M21)

Born 29 Jan 1948 North Platte, Nebraska

Died

Married Patti Jean Claver 28 Dec 1973 Phoenix, Arizona

Born 27 Jul 1950 Tulsa, Oklahoma

Died

## Children:

Corey Joseph O'Boyle (N7)

b. 25 Aug 1982 Tulsa, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Breanna Colleen O'Boyle (N70)

b. 7 Jan 1986

d.

m

## Adopted child:

James Richard O'Boyle (N9)

b. 06 Feb 1981 Tulsa, Oklahoma

d.

m.

## CHRISTOPHER GOMEZ

Born 03 Jan 1948 California

Died

Married Mary Eleanor O'Boyle (M22) 29 Dec 1971 Phoenix, Arizona

Born 10 Oct 1949

Died

Children:

Emily Elizabeth Gomez (N5)

b. 27 Feb 1976 Tucson, Arizona

d.

m.

Geoffrey Christopher Gomez (N6)

b. 06 Sep 1977 Tucson, Arizona

d.

m.

Kathryn Ann Gomez (N10)

b. 09 Feb 1984 Maryland

d.

m.

## PATRICK DAVID O'BOYLE (M23)

Born 01 Jan 1953 Walker Air Force Base, Roswell, New Mexico

Died

Married Lorraine Buechler 27 May 1972 Phoenix, Arizona

Born 25 Aug 1956 Phoenix, Arizona

Died

## Children:

David William O'Boyle (N1)

b. 04 Dec 1972 Phoenix, Arizona

d.

m. Chellie Travis 13 Sep 1992 Phoenix, Arizona

b. 06 Sep 1975

c. Lance Austin O'Boyle (P1)

b. 06 Mar 1993 Northwest Samaritan Hospital, Glendale, Arizona

Skylar LaVon O'Boyle (P2)

b. 07 Nov 1997

Jennifer Therese O'Boyle (N2)

b. 03 Nov 1975

d.

nm. Patrick Criddle

c. Grace Lorynn O'Boyle (P3)

b. 22 Feb 1998

Kathryn Colleen O'Boyle (N3)

b. 18 Oct 1976

d.

m. Daniel Allen Dunagan 17 Apr 1993 Las Vegas, Nevada

c. Megan Colleen Dunagan (P4)

b. 27 Sept 1993

Andrew James Dunagan (P5)

b. 27 Sept 1994

Ryan Patrick O'Boyle (N4)

b. 30 Jul 1979

d.

m.

Divorced c1986

Married (2) Jane Ellen Collins 02 May 1987 Phoenix, Arizona

Born 24 Apr 1954 Indiana

Died

## TIMOTHY MICHAEL O'BOYLE (M24)

Born 14 Jan 1958 Larson AFB, Moses Lake, Washington

Died

Married (1) Becky Hanson 14 Apr 1978

Born 28 Jul 1959

Died

Children (1):

(none)

Divorced Jul 1981

Married (2) Melonie Johnson 26 Sep 1981 Phoenix, Arizona

Born

Died

Children (2)

Nikki Rae O'Boyle (N8)

b. 06 Feb 1983 Phoenix, Arizona

d.

m.

Kevin Michael O'Boyle (N71)

b. 11 Mar 1985

d.

m.

Molly Rae O'Boyle (N72)

b. 14 Oct 1988

d.

m.

Divorced c1992

Melonie Johnston O'Boyle married (2) Barry Katz 1992 Las Vegas, Nevada. [E-mail data, Patricia O'Boyle <[PatriciaOB@prodigy.net](mailto:PatriciaOB@prodigy.net)> 18 Sep 1998.]



## THOMAS EDWARD DONAHUE (L61)

Born. 22 Dec 1925 Philip, Haakon County, South Dakota

Died 10 Nov 1972 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Married Alice Mary Jones 16 Sep 1945 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, NE

Born 05 Aug 1927

Died

## Children

Patricia Alice "Trisha" Donahue (M197)

b. 02 Jun 1947 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

d. 18 Feb 1998 [buried in Scottsbluff, Nebraska]

m. Claude Duvall 07 Mar 1970 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

b. 17 Aug 1943 Portland, Oregon

d.

c.

Thomas Edward Donahue Jr (M198)

b. 01 Jun 1952 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

d.

m. (1) Cynthia Ann Darnstedt 30 Apr 1972 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff CoNE

b. 16 Mar 1952

d.

c. Heather Renae Donahue (N82)

b. 18 Dec 1975

m. (2) Kathy ----- Becker

b.

d.

c. Nicci Becker

Alycia Becker

Jami Becker

"Trisha" Donahue DuVall went to the doctor after Christmas for what she thought was a bad cold turning to pneumonia. She was diagnosed with lung, bone and brain cancer and passed away in less than two months.

## JOHN ROBERT HARDCASTLE

Born 1882

Died 1963 Greene County, Illinois

Married Lucy Estelle Scruby (J732) in Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Born 04 May 1883 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Died 1962 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

## Children:

Robert Hardcastle (K609)

b. 04 Jan 1907 Greene County, Illinois

d. c1967 St. Louis, Missouri

m. Virginia Brown Fullerton (Mrs Tom Fullerton) c1930

Lois Hardcastle (K610)

b.

d.

m.

Ellen E Hardcastle (K611)

b.

d. aged 20 months

C E "NED" SCRUBY (J733)

Born 04 Aug 1886 Carrollton, Greene County, IL

Died 18 Feb 1953

Married Anna Marie Reinhart 31 Jan 1912

Born

Died

Child:

Vivian Scruby (K612)

b. 17 Jul 1913 East St. Louis, Illinois

d.

m. Robert Charles Knauer 08 Jun 1934 Alliance, Nebraska

## ROBERT CHARLES KNAUER

Born

Died

Married Vivian Scruby (K612) 08 Jun 1934 Alliance, Nebraska

Born 17 Jul 1913 East St. Louis, Illinois

Died

Children:

Robert Charles Knauer (L456)

b. 23 Mar 1942 St. Louis, Missouri

d.

m. Dianne Blumeyer 08 Jun 1965 West Lafayette, Indiana

c. Kristina Marie Knauer (M207)

b. 22 Sep 1968

Thomas E Knauer (L457)

b. 28 Jul 1946 East St. Louis, Illinois

d.

m. Gleness Marlatt 27 Jun 1974 Omaha, Nebraska

Kristina Marie Knauer (L458)

b. 06 May 1949 East St. Louis, IL

d.

m. Edward James Hauber 19 Jun 1971 Mobile, Alabama

c. Charles Hauber (M208)

b. 12 Apr 1977

## DELBERT SCRUBY (J734)

Born 12 Feb 1889 Carrollton, Greene County, Illinois

Died c1966 near Payson, Arizona (on rock hunting trip)

Married Harriet Ellen Allison 23 Apr 1918 Wessington Springs, South Dakota

Born 02 Apr 1894 White, South Dakota

Died 18 May 1989 California (bur. Sun City, Arizona)

## Children:

Mary Jean Scruby (K613)

b. 02 Sep 1919 Huron, South Dakota

d.

m. Jack Victor Edling, Dr 11 Apr 1942

Harriet Ann Scruby (K614)

b. 02 Dec 1923 Huron, South Dakota

d.

m. Leverett Saltenstahl Shaw 1946

Nancy Ellen Scruby (K615)

b. 14 Feb 1931 Huron, South Dakota

d.

m. James Matthew Mol 26 Jun 1954 Omaha, Nebraska

## JACK VICTOR EDLING, DR

Born 10 Oct 1918 Moorhead, Clay County, Minnesota

Died

Married Mary Jean Scruby (K613) 11 Apr 1942

Born. 02 Sep 1919 Huron, South Dakota

Died

## Children:

Nancy Jean Edling (L459)

b: 17 Feb 1943 Omaha, Nebraska

d.

m. Don Failla 10 Jun 1965

c. Doug Failla (M209)

b. c1966

m. Adria Estrada 15 Oct 1994 San Juan, Puerto Rico

Greg Failla (M210)

b. c1968

m. Katrina Crawford 09 Jul 1994

David Victor Edling, Commander (L460)

b. 28 May 1947 Moorhead, Clay County, Minnesota

d.

m. Patricia Carol Marsh 28 Jun 1969

c. Lance Edling, Ensign (Engineer) (M211)

b: 21 Jul 1970

m. Heather Strimple 1993 Escondido, California

Jennifer Edling (M212)

b. 31 Mar 1973

John Del Edling (L461)

b. 30 Sep 1950 Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota

d.

m. Marlene Gail Kessinger 14 Apr 1981

Doug and Greg Failla are professional tennis players.

## LEVERETT SALTENSTAHL SHAW

Born

Died

Married Harriet Ann Scruby (K614)

Born 02 Dec 1923 Huron, South Dakota

Died

Children:

Leverett Saltenstahl Shaw Jr (L462)

b.

d.

m.

Naneen Mitchell Shaw (L463)

b.

d.

m.

Quincy Adams Shaw (L464)

b.

d.

m. Susan -----

c. Cody Shaw (M213)

b. 1978

Alexander Shaw (L465)

b.

d.

m.

Kirby Shaw (L466)

b.

d.

m.

## JAMES MATTHEW MOL

Born

Died

Married Nancy Ellen Scruby (K615) 26 Jun 1954 Omaha, Nebraska

Born.14 Feb 1931 Huron, South Dakota

Died

Children:

Cynthia Ellen Mol (L467)

b. 19 Apr 1957

d.

m. ----- Newman

c. Katie Newman (M214)

b. c1989

Christopher Michael Newman (M215)

b. 12 Mar 1992

James Mol (L468)

b. 17 Mar 1959

d.

m. Amelia Jane Wilcox 12 Sep 1992

(of Portland, Oregon)

James and Amelia Jane Wilcox Mol are psychologists. [Scrubby Descendancy Chart of Patricia O'Boyle <[PatriciaOB@prodigy.net](mailto:PatriciaOB@prodigy.net)> 22 Mar 2000.]



## ROBERT CULVER SCROGIN (E20)

Born 1790 Georgetown, Maryland

Died 1863

Married Sidney Terrell 26 Feb 1815 Woodford County, Kentucky

Born c1798 Virginia

Died

## Children:

James Henry Scroggins (F46)

b. 1819 Woodford County, Kentucky

d. 1837 Woodford County, Kentucky

m.

Francis Marion Scroggins (F47)

b. 08 Sep 1821 Woodford County, Kentucky

d. 02 Dec 1883 Chariton County, Missouri

m. Martha Ann "Mattie" Switzer 20 Jul 1854

Sarah "Sally" Ann Scroggins (F48)

b. 24 Mar 1824 Midway, Woodford County, Kentucky

d. 18 Nov 1895 Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky

m. not

Susan Terrell Scroggins (F49)

b. 24 Feb 1826 Midway, Woodford County, Kentucky

d. 08 Nov 1897 Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky

m. Henry H Haviland 19 May 1868

c. Sidney Robert Haviland (G35) (dau)

b. 01 Mar 1870 Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky

d. Nov 1953 Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky

m. not

Reuben Lewellen Scroggins (F50)

b. 1831 Midway, Woodford County, Kentucky

d. 1849 (now) Morrill County, Nebraska

m. not

Robert Ebenezer Scroggins (F51)

b. 1836 Midway, Woodford County, Kentucky

d. 2 May 1864 Camp Douglas, Illinois

m. not

Sidney Alvin Scroggins (F52)

b. 29 May 1838 Midway, Woodford County, Kentucky

d. 04 or 06 Jun 1882 Rogers, Arkansas

m. Molly Fonroy

The descendants of Robert Culver Scrogin (E20) spelled their surname Scroggins. Sidney Terrell who married Robert Culver Scrogin (E20) was a daughter of Archibald Terrell and Virginia Sarah Hutchinson who were married in Orange County, Virginia, and moved to Woodford County, Kentucky, in 1807. Robert and Sidney Terrell Scrogin lived on a farm near Midway in Woodford County. Robert stated that he was born in 1790 at Georgetown, Maryland, while his family was en route to Kentucky. Georgetown became part of the District of Columbia and the 1860 census shows Robert Culver Scrogin (Scroggin) as having being born in the District.<sup>165</sup>

Robert C. Scrogin, aged sixty-two, signed his name that way twice on 17 April 1852, when he appeared in Fayette County, Kentucky, Court to swear that he served in Captain Virgil McCracken's Company in the Rifle Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers commanded by Colonel John Allen in the War of 1812. He was mustered into service at Georgetown, Kentucky, about 15 August 1812 and, a few days later, marched to join the Northwestern Army commanded by Generals Harrison and Winchester. About 01 November 1812, General Winchester directed that some pirogues or canoes be constructed for the carriage of provisions and baggage downriver to the Rapids of the Maume. Robert was among the men detached to build the vessels at a location about six miles downriver from Fort Defiance, where they cut down large poplar trees and dug them out. In moving the heavy boats to the river, one of them fell on Robert's left ankle, breaking bones, damaging ligaments and tearing away flesh. He was crippled so badly that he was sent home. The resulting permanent injury made it very painful to use his foot and, as he got older, it disabled him from following his trade as a blacksmith. Robert's claim was substantiated by statements from two physicians, William B. Cromwell, a military surgeon, and Douglas L. Price, his personal doctor, as well as by two fellow soldiers, Anderson Brown of Marion County, Missouri, and Reuben Ford of Woodford County, Kentucky, who joined the army with Robert and were with him from the rendezvous at Georgetown until the time of the accident.<sup>166</sup>

"R. E. Scroggin and S. A. Scroggin" enlisted in the Confederate Army as privates on 02 September 1862 in Woodford County, Kentucky. They served in Company A of the 5th Cavalry Regiment, Kentucky. [Civil War Research Database, Ancestry.com, Inc., 1998.] Robert Ebenezer Scroggins (F51) was injured fatally, when a shell fell near him and his brother, who was wounded seriously. Sarah Anne Scroggins (F48) and Susan Terrell Scroggins (F49) went to Chicago in June of 1864, with Robert A. Rusk of Scott County, Kentucky, to claim his body and arrange for its return to Pisgah for burial. Sarah never married and resided with her sister Susan in her later years. She died in Cynthiana, Kentucky, but is buried in the Pisgah Cemetery in Woodford County. Susan Scroggins Haviland (F49), whose husband was a judge in Cynthiana, resided there, where she died and was buried in Battle Grove Cemetery. Reuben Lewellen Scroggins (F50) died of cholera on the way to California in 1849. He was buried beside the Oregon Trail, on the south side of the North Platte River, midway between Chimney Rock and Courthouse Rock, about five miles west of Bridgeport, Nebraska. A companion, Jeremiah V. Craine, notified Robert Culver Scroggins of Reuben's death in a letter written on 31 August 1848 after Craine arrived in Sacramento, California. Robert Ebenezer Scroggins (F51) was a Confederate cavalryman in Morgan's Raiders. A member of Company A, 5th Kentucky

Cavalry, under General John Hunt Morgan, he was captured and imprisoned at Camp Douglas near Chicago, Illinois. He was stabbed to death there, by an assailant who has not been identified, and buried in the prison yard. Soon afterward, his sisters Sarah and Susan obtained passes through the Union lines and went to the prison to arrange for the exhumation of his body which was shipped home to Midway in a metal casket for burial in Pisgah Cemetery. The express company mishandled the shipment and the lost casket was eventually recovered from a dump heap in Covington, Kentucky, and finally arrived in Midway.<sup>167</sup>

## FRANCIS MARION SCROGGINS (F47)

Born 08 Sep 1821 Woodford County, Kentucky

Died 02 Dec 1883 Chariton County, Missouri

Married Martha "Mattie" Ann Switzer 20 Jul 1854

Born 25 Sep 1831

Died 30 Mar 1906

## Children:

Oswald Sweeney Scroggins (G31)

b. 04 Jun 1856 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 05 Sep 1932 Dodge City, Kansas

m. Rebecca Virginia Gunn 05 Feb 1880 Salisbury, Missouri

Robert Arthur Scroggins (G32)

b. 10 Jun 1859

d. 07 Sep 1933 Spokane, Washington

m. Amelia Bressler 05 Mar 1884

Alma Dixie Scroggins (G33)

b. 07 Jul 1863 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 07 Dec 1951 Crystal Springs, Florida

m. Nin E Burrus 13 Mar 1883 Salisbury, Missouri

Sidney Daisy Scroggins (G34)

b. 17 Jun 1866 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 28 Oct 1941 Santa Ana, California

m. Ledru Silvey 30 Jun 1885

Dr. Francis Marion Scroggins (F47) was educated at Pisgah Academy<sup>168</sup> before attending the medical school at Transylvania College from 1843 to 1844. His college thesis in 1844 was entitled *An Inaugural Dissertation on Puerperal Fever*.<sup>169</sup> That year he left Kentucky, with his horse, medical books and a few personal belongings, and travelled by boat to Glasgow, Missouri. He set up his medical practice at Switzer's Mills, about seven miles north of Glasgow and later resided in Salisbury, Missouri, where he and his wife are buried in the Salisbury Cemetery. Mattie Switzer Scroggins was a daughter of David Switzer, who was born in Frederick County, Maryland, and Christena (Schohorn?) who probably was a native of Rockingham County, Virginia.<sup>170</sup>

## OSWALD SWEENEY SCROGGINS (G31)

Born 04 Jun 1856 Salisbury, Missouri

Died 05 Sep 1932 Dodge City, Kansas

Married Rebecca Virginia Gunn 05 Feb 1880 Salisbury, Missouri

Born

Died 26 Aug 1940 Dodge City, Kansas

## Children:

Leslie Francis Scroggins (H6)

b. 12 Nov 1881 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 12 Aug 1940 Muskogee, Oklahoma

m. Glenna C Winchester

Rheba Virginia Scroggins (H7)

b. 19 May 1885 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 25 Sep 1957 Lewis, Kansas

m. G T Spence 01 Jan 1905 Lewis, Kansas

Orin Scroggins (H8)

b. 25 Jul 1890 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 25 Mar 1958 Kansas City, Missouri

m. Edith Lemke 1909 Lamar, Missouri

Oswald Sweeney Scroggins Jr (H9)

b. 12 Jul 1893 Salisbury, Missouri

d.

m. Rosena Rodgers

Arthur Evander Scroggins (H10)

b. 13 May 1899 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 13 Oct 1976 Dodge City, Kansas

m. Mrs Cornelia Peden 19 Dec 1953 Santa Ana, California

Rebecca Virginia Gunn was a daughter of Thomas Gunn, Jr., a native of Caswell County, North Carolina, and Susan Obedience Ellington, a native of Owensboro, Kentucky, who were married in Salisbury, Missouri, on 08 February 1844. Oswald Sweeney Scroggins (G31) lived in Lamar and Warrensburg in Missouri and in Lewis and Dodge City in Kansas. He was killed when a train struck his automobile as he drove across the tracks. Arthur E. Scroggins (H10), who was a school teacher and a landowner and investor of considerable wealth, published the first Scroggins family genealogy in 1964.

## LESLIE FRANCIS SCROGGINS (H6)

Born 12 Nov 1881 Salisbury, Missouri  
Died 12 Aug 1940 Muskogee, Oklahoma  
Married Glenna C Winchester

Born

Died

## Children:

Leslie Francis Scroggins Jr (J4)

b. 02 Oct 1913 Wichita, Kansas

d.

m. Frances Cahill

Glenna Carolyn Scroggins (J5)

b. 05 Sep 1915 Appleton City, Missouri

d. 25 Jun 1944 Muskogee, Oklahoma

m. Lew Ayres

John William Scroggins (J6)

b. 03 May 1917 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Juanita Rose Scroggins (J7)

b. 24 Jul 1919 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m. Joe Greenig

Jack Oswald Scroggins (J8)

b. 24 Jan 1922 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Robert Edward Scroggins (J9)

b. 20 Feb 1925 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m. Lucy Hubbell

Jack Oswald Scroggin (J8), who conducted genealogical research into the records at the Maryland Hall of Records, travelled expensively in Europe and made a trip around the world. He was an employee of Melpar, a subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company, on assignment in Japan. <sup>171</sup>

LESLIE FRANCIS SCROGGINS JR (J4)

Born 02 Oct 1913 Wichita, Kansas

Died

Married Frances Cahill

Born

Died

Children:

Glenna Marie Scroggins (K16)

b. 14 Dec 1941 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Cynthia Ann Scroggins (K17)

b. 24 Oct 1945 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Rebecca Jane Scroggins (K18)

b. 06 May 1950 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m.

JOHN WILLIAM SCROGGINS (J6)

Born 03 May 1917 Muskogee, Oklahoma

Died

Married

Born

Died

Child:

Mary Louise Scroggins (K19)

b. 10 Nov 1941 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m.



## ROBERT EDWARD SCROGGINS (J9)

Born 20 Feb 1925 Muskogee, Oklahoma

Died

Married Lucy Hubbell

Born

Died

Child::

Robert Edward Scroggins Jr (K20)

b. 04 Nov 1949 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m.

## G T SPENCE

Born

Died

Married Rheba Virginia Scroggins (H7) 01 Jan 1905 Lewis, Kansas

Born 19 May 1885 Salisbury, Missouri

Died 25 Sep 1957 Lewis, Kansas

## Children:

Howard C Spence (J10)

b. 24 Feb 1906 Lewis, Kansas

d.

m.

Sam J Spence (J11)

b. 10 Mar 1908 Lewis, Kansas

d. 11 Dec 1947 Dodge City, Kansas

m. Neva Rogers

Wallace Spence (J12)

b. 12 Oct 1912 Lewis, Kansas

d.

m. Hazel Abrams

Wayne E Spence (J13)

b. 20 Apr 1913 Lewis, Kansas

d.

m.

George T Spence (J14)

b. 26 Feb 1916 Lewis, Kansas

d.

m.

Olly Spencer (J15)

b. 07 Mar 1919 Lewis, Kansas

d.

m.

Maxine DeEtte Spence (J16)

b. 26 Oct 1922 Lewis, Kansas

d.

m. Dr Milo Stucky

## SAM J SPENCE (J11)

Born 10 Mar 1908 Lewis, Kansas

Died 11 Dec 1947 Dodge City, Kansas

Married Neva Rogers

Born

Died

## Children:

Roger Spence (K21)

b. 12 Aug 1934 Garden City, Kansas

d.

m.

c. Chris Spence (L1)

b. 13 Jan 1957

d.

m.

David Spence (K22)

b. 31 Aug 1937 Glenwood Springs, Colorado

d.

m.

Reba Beth Spence (K23)

b. 28 Mar 1941 Rifle, Colorado

d.

m. ----- Roach

c. Kenneth Roach (L2)

b. 19 Feb 1958

d.

m.

## ORIN SCROGGINS (H8)

Born 25 Jul 1890 Salisbury, Missouri

Died 25 Mar 1958 Kansas City, Missouri

Married Edith Lemke 1909 Lamar, Missouri

Born

Died

## Children:

Marion Scroggins (J17)

b. Lamar, Missouri

d. Sand Point, Idaho

m.

Van Scroggins (J18)

b. 28 Dec 1915 Warrensburg, Missouri

d.

m.

## OSWALD SWEENEY SCROGGINS JR (H9)

Born 12 Jul 1893 Salisbury, Missouri

Died

Married Rosena Rodgers

Born

Died

Children:

Diana Scroggins (J19)

b. 31 May 1941 Dodge City, Kansas

d.

m.

Leann Scroggins (J20)

b. 15 Jul 1947 Eads, Colorado

d.

m.

## ROBERT ARTHUR SCROGGINS (G32)

Born 10 Jun 1859

Died 07 Sep 1933 Spokane, Washington

Married Amelia Bressler 05 Mar 1884

Born

Died

## Children:

Daisy Lee Scroggins (H11)

b. 02 Oct 1885 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 12 Oct 1885 Salisbury, Missouri

m.

Rolla Lee Scroggins (H12)

b. 18 Sep 1886 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 15 Dec 1890 Genesee, Idaho

m.

Arta Louise Scroggins (H13)

b. 09 Feb 1888 Salisbury, Missouri

d.

m.

Carrie Maurine Scroggins (H14)

b. 30 Oct 1890 Albany, Oregon

d.

m. Henry Hogue 08 Dec 1929

Frederick Oliver Scroggins (H15)

b. 26 Jul 1892 Genesee, Idaho (twin)

d. 12 Jan 1893

m.

Fannie Marie Scroggins (H16)

b. 26 Jul 1892 Genesee, Idaho (twin)

d. 30 Jun 1962 Everett, Washington

m. Charles Sumbardo 11 Feb 1926

Grace Bernice Scroggins (H17)

b. 11 Jan 1898 Genesee, Idaho

d.

m. Clayton Hoover 31 Oct 1929

Robert Arthur Scroggins (G32) was a doctor and later a banker His wife was from Georgia.

## CHARLES SUMBARDO

Born

Died

Married Fannie Marie Scroggins (H16) 11 Feb 1926

b. 26 Jul 1892 Genesee, Idaho (twin)

d. 30 Jun 1962 Everett, Washington

Child:

Robert Arthur Sumbardo (J21)

b. 21 Sep 1930 Seattle, Washington

d.

m.

## NIN E BURRUS

Born

Died

Married Alma Dixie Scroggins (G33) 13 Mar 1883 Salisbury, Missouri

Born 07 Jul 1863 Salisbury, Missouri

Died 07 Dec 1951 Crystal Springs, Florida

## Children:

Bernice Burrus (H18)

b. 07 Sep 1884 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 21 Oct 1941 Wichita, Kansas

m. Walter Roll

Daisy LaMora Burrus (H19)

b. 26 Oct 1885 Barber County, Kansas

d.

m. ----- Conner

Josephine Burrus (H20)

b. 01 Apr 1888

d.

m. ----- Carr

Eileen Burrus (H21)

b. 11 Aug 1893

d.

m. ----- Coss

Edwin N Burrus (H22)

b. 31 Aug 1897

d. 23 Mar 1941 Columbus, Georgia

m.



## LEDRU SILVEY

Born

Died

Married Sidney Daisy Scroggins (G34) 30 Jun 1885

Born 17 Jun 1866 Salisbury, Missouri

Died 28 Oct 1941 Santa Ana, California

Children:

LaCroy Silvey (H23)

b. 25 Sep 1886 Salisbury, Missouri

d.

m.

Maurine Silvey (H24)

b. 30 Aug 1889 Salisbury, Missouri

d. 21 Jan 1960 Santa Ana, California

m. Roy Russell

Urdel Silvey (H25)

b. 25 Aug 1891 Larned, Kansas

d.

m.

Challis Silvey (H26)

b. 03 Dec 1896 Kansas City, Missouri

d. 12 Jan 1965 Long Beach, California

m. Susan Calvin

## SIDNEY ALVIN SCROGGINS (F52)

Born 29 May 1838 Midway, Woodford County, Kentucky

Died 04 or 06 Jun 1882 Rogers, Arkansas

Married Molly Fonroy

Born

Died

Children:

Robert Lowry Scroggins (G36)

b. 08 Aug 1869 Rogers, Arkansas

d.

m.

John Hammond Scroggins (G37)

b. 15 Jun 1876 Rogers, Arkansas

d. 04 Apr 1905 Rogers, Arkansas

m. not

Lulu Scrogins (G38)

b. 25 Dec 1881 Rogers, Arkansas

d. Rocky Ford, Colorado

m. ----- Carlisle

“R. E. Scroggin and S. A. Scroggin” enlisted in the Confederate Army as privates on 02 September 1862 in Woodford County, Kentucky. [Civil War Research Database, Ancestry.com, Inc., 1998.] Sidney Alvin Scroggins (F52) was severely wounded when a shell fell near him and his brother. Robert (F51) was injured fatally.

Sidney became a doctor and owned a drug store in Rogers, Arkansas. He died in Rogers and was buried in Oakley Chapel Cemetery, about three miles west of town. His son John (G37) is interred there also.

## ----- CARLISLE

Born

Died

Married Lulu Scrogins (G38)

Born 25 Dec 1881 Rogers, Arkansas

Died Rocky Ford, Colorado

Child:

Thelma John Carlisle (H27)

b. 05 Jan 1907 Rogers, Arkansas

d.

m. Ben C Isgrig

## BEN ISGRIG

Born

Died

Married Thelma John Carlisle (H27)

Born 05 Jan 1907 Rogers, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Ben Isgrig Jr (J22)

b. 14 Apr 1924 Little Rock, Arkansas

d.

m.

Donald Isgrig (J23)

b. 18 Aug 1930 Little Rock, Arkansas

d.

m.

## DONALD ISGRIG (J23)

Born 18 Aug 1930 Little Rock, Arkansas

Died

Married

Born

Died

Children:

Charles Isgrig (K24)

b. 12 Jun 1946 Little Rock, Arkansas

d.

m.

Kathleen Isgrig (K25)

b. 28 May 1949 Little Rock, Arkansas

d.

m.

Anne Michelle Isgrig (K26)

b. 28 Mar 1951 Little Rock, Arkansas

d.

m.

Michael Isgrig (K27)

b. 03 Jul 1956

d.

m.

Susan Isgrig (K28)

b. 15 Feb 1959

d.

m.

## JOSEPH SCROGIN (E21)

Born 16 Sep 1788

Died 25 May 1841 Morgan County, Indiana

Married Martha Campbell 27 Nov 1809

Born 26 May 1785 Pennsylvania

Died 26 May 1846 Morgan County, Indiana

## Children:

Robert Hamilton Scrogin (F53)

b. 22 Oct 1810 Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky

d. 21 Jul 1890 Morgan County, Indiana

m. Nancy Bryan Hays 01 Jan 1837

Thomas Berryman Carr Scrogin (F54)

b. 30 Apr (30 Dec?) 1811

d.

m.

Nancy A Scrogin (F55)

b. 17 Mar 1813

d. 02 Dec 1869

m.

Grandison J Scrogin (F56)

b. 30 Jan 1815

d. 10 Nov 1873 Morgan County, Indiana

m. Martha A Choat 05 Apr 1855

Ann A Scrogin (twin) (F57)

b. 05 Oct 1817

d. 05 Jan 1889 Morgan County, Indiana

m. Joseph Johnson

Ethalinda B Scrogin (twin) (F57A)

b. 15 Oct 1817

d. 22 Oct 1820 (1821?)

m.

Martha J Scrogin (F58)

b. 06 Aug (08 Jun?) 1821

d. 21 Oct 1821

m.

Julia E Scrogin (F59)  
 b. 22 Aug (17 Nov?) 1822  
 d. after 1893  
 m. not

Cordelia E Scrogin (F60)  
 b. 06 Aug 1825  
 d. 30 Jan 1895  
 m. not

Joseph Scrogin (E21) and Martha Campbell moved to Indiana in 1839 and settled in Morgan County, about five miles east of Martinsville.

Morgan County, Indiana, cemetery records: [Morgan County Public Library, Jim Kelly <[JKelly4425@aol.com](mailto:JKelly4425@aol.com)> 30 Dec 1999.]

Mt. Nebo Cemetery, State Road 252, Jackson township, Morgan County, IN

Thomas B. Scrogin 1852-1916 (Bell Scrogin on same stone)  
 Bell Scrogin 1854-(blank) His Wife  
 Robert Scrogin 1850-1930 (Nancy B. Scrogin on same stone)  
 Betty Scrogin 1851-1920 (Robert on same stone)  
 Walter Scrogin 23 Jul 1894 age 15Y2M11D son of T.B. & B. Scrogin

Note: Betty must be Elizabeth Vandergriff, second wife of Robert Scrogin.

Scrogin Cemetery, State Road 44, Cope, Green township, Morgan County, IN

Ethalinda (Etha Linda) Scrogin 1842-1916  
 Grandison Scrogin 30 Jan 1815-11 Nov 1873 (Martha A. on same stone)  
 Martha A. Scrogin 1833-1908 (Grandison on same stone)  
 Jessie Scrogin 21 Jan 1874-13 Jun 1882 Dau. of J. G. & Jura Scrogin  
 Joseph Scrogin 25 May 1841 age 53Y  
 Martha Scrogin 26 May 1846 age 61Y  
 Robert H. Scrogin 22 Oct 1810-21 July 1890 (Nancy B. on same stone)  
 Nancy B. Scrogin 25 Sep 1807-21 Oct 1875 Wife of R. H. (Robert H on same stone)  
 Nancy B. Scrogin (2nd entry) 21 Oct 1875 68Y1M2D Wife of R. H.  
 William Scrogin 1848-1933

The dates and ages in the two entries for Nancy B. Scrogin are inconsistent. The age in the second does not calculate to the birth date shown in the first. The Scrogin cemetery is in a clump of trees at the edge of a cornfield and was in need of attention recently.

## ROBERT HAMILTON SCROGIN (F53)

Born 22 Oct 1810 Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky

Died 21 Jul 1890 Morgan County, Indiana

Married Nancy Bryan Hays 01 Jan 1837 Henry County, Kentucky

Born 25 Sep 1807 Washington County, Kentucky

Died 21 Oct 1875 Morgan County, Indiana

## Children:

(Infant son) Scrogin (G39)

b.

d. 16 Jan 1838

m.

Martisha E Scrogin (G40)

b. 07 Aug 1839 Morgan County, Indiana

d.

m. John Sighting 29 Mar 1859 Morgan County, Indiana

(Infant son) Scrogin (G41)

b.

d. 21 May 1841

m.

Ethalinda C Scrogin (G42)

b. 09 Apr 1842

d. 1916 Morgan County, Indiana

m. not

Julia Anne Elizabeth Scrogin (G43)

b. 10 Apr 1844

d.

m. David J Core 1865

Joseph Grandison Scrogin (G44)

b. 06 Mar 1846 Morgan County, Indiana

d. 24 Mar 1905

m. Juraldine Tardee Cain 21 Dec 1876

William H Scrogin (G45)

b. 15 Jan 1848

d.

m. not



Robert James Scrogin (G46)  
 b. 08 Apr 1850  
 d.  
 m. (1) Sophia E Wyatt  
 (2) Elizabeth Vandergriff

Thomas Berryman Carr Scrogin (G47)  
 b. 23 Jul 1852  
 d.  
 m. Isibell Vandergriff 20 Aug 1876

Nancy Bryan Hays, who married Robert Hamilton Scrogin (F53), was a daughter of James Hays and Letitia Bryan, born on 25 September 1807 in Washington County, Kentucky:<sup>[172](#)</sup>

ROBERT H. SCROGIN was born in Lexington, Ky., October 22, 1810, of parents Joseph and Martha (Campbell) Scrogin, natives of Kentucky and Pennsylvania. The former was a son of Robert Scrogin, who was a native of Maryland; married a Miss Cullinson; went to Fayette, and finally Woodford County, Ky., and there lived until their death. Robert was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary war, and the father of thirteen children -- Nathaniel, Robert, John, Samuel, Luther, Sarah, Nancy, Millie, Ann, Elizabeth, Julia, an infant (deceased, unnamed), and Joseph (father of our subject). Joseph Scrogin was born in 1790, and his wife, Martha, in 1785, and they died respectively on May 25, 1841, and May 26, 1846. They had these children: Nancy, Robert H., Thomas B., Grandison J., Ann A., Julia E., Cordelia E., Ethelinda B., and Martha J. Robert H. Scrogin married, on January 1, 1837, in Henry County, Ky., Nancy B., daughter of James and Letitia (Bryan) Hays. She was born in Washington County, Ky., on September 25, 1807. They moved to Morgan County, Ind., in 1839, and settled on the farm upon which the family has since resided. Mrs. Scrogin died on October 21, 1875, the mother of nine children -- Martisha, Ethelinda C., Ann E., Joseph S., William H., Robert J., Thomas B. C., and two infants who died unnamed.

The name of the wife of Robert Scrogin (D7) was Ann Culver, not Cullinson.

The birth date of Nancy Hays Scrogin was given otherwise as 07 September 1807 in Henry County, Kentucky.<sup>[173](#)</sup>

## JOHN SICHTING

Born 22 Jul 1834 Germany

Died

Married Martisha E Scrogin (G40) 29 Mar 1859 Morgan County, Indiana

Born 07 Aug 1839 Morgan County, Indiana

Died

## Children:

Robert H Sighting (H39)

b.

d.

m.

John Grandison Sighting (H40)

b.

d.

m. ----- Ennis

Mary Elizabeth Sighting (H41)

b.

d.

m. ----- Flake

Minnie E Sighting (H42)

b.

d.

m.

Felix B Sighting (H43)

b.

d.

m.

Nancy C Sighting (H44)

b.

d.

m.

Ida E Sighting (H45)

b.

d.

m.

Emma A Sighting (H46)

- b.
- d.
- m.

Frederick William Sighting (H47)

- b.
- d.
- m.

John Sighting was a son of Henry and Louisa Sighting who were born, respectively, in 1800 and 1807 and married in 1830. They emigrated from Germany to the United States in 1848 and, after landing at Baltimore, settled in Morgan County, Indiana. Their children were Mary, John, Minnie, Augusta, Caroline and a child who died in infancy. [174](#).

## DAVID J CORE

Born

Died

Married Julia Anne Elizabeth Scrogin (G43) 1865

Born 10 Apr 1844

Died

Children:

Robert J Core (H48)

b. 14 Dec 1866

d. 21 Dec 1952

m.

Lewis S Core (H49)

b. 03 Sep 1868

d.

m. Estelle Howell

Jefferson Antonie Core (H50)

b. 1871

d.

m. Emma J Cortee

Nancy M Core (H51)

b. 1873

d. 1874

m.

Anna Belle Core (H52)

b. 10 Dec 1874

d.

m. Samuel Blevens

Pearl Olive Core (H53)

b. 26 Nov 1876 (1878?)

d.

m. (1) Herbert Myers

(2) David H Core

Laurie Elliott Core (H54)

b. 17 Aug 1879 (1881?)

d.

m. (1) Gardiner Ray

(2) John Rusher

ROBERT J CORE (H48)

Born 14 Dec 1866

Died 21 Dec 1952

Married

Born

Died

Children:

Ruby Core (J67)

b. 1891

d.

m. Wilson Dobbs

Susie Core (J68)

b. 1892

d.

m. Dr John Odom

Leslie Core (J69)

b. 1895

d.

m.

## WILSON DOBBS

Born

Died

Married Ruby Core (J67)

Born 1891

Died

Children:

Nellie Dobbs (K50)

b. 1911

d.

m. J E Ethridge

Helen Dobbs (K51)

b. 1913

d.

m. Jack Cooney

Alice Dobbs (K52)

b. 1916

d.

m. Richard Passage

## LEWIS S CORE (H49)

Born 03 Sep 1868

Died

Married Estelle Howell

Born

Died

## Children:

Cleo Core (J70)

b. 1893

d.

m. Roderick M Wright

Louis B Core (J71)

b. 1900

d. 1902

m.

Ruth Core (J72)

b. 1903

d.

m. Arnold -----

## SAMUEL BLEVENS

Born

Died

Married Anna Belle Core (H52)

Born 10 Dec 1874

Died

Children:

Jesse D Blevens (J73)

b. 1893

d.

m. Onie Fielder

Fern Blevens (J74)

b. 1897

d.

m. May Price

Ernest Blevens (J75)

b. 1902

d.

m.

Elizabeth Blevens (J76)

b. 1904

d. 1905

m.

Lena May Blevens (J77)

b. 1909

d.

m.

Elma B Blevens (J78)

b. 1911

d.

m.



## HERBERT MYERS

Born

Died

Married Pearl Olive Core (H53)

Born 26 Nov 1876 (1878?)

Died

Children:

Clarence Myers (J79)

b. 1898

d.

m.

## GARDINER RAY

Born

Died

Married Laurie Elliott Core (H54)

Born 17 Aug 1879 (1881?)

Died

Children:

Vivian Iris Ray (J80)

b. 14 Nov 1899

d. 27 Oct 1925

m. Harley W Fielder

## HARLEY W FIELDER

Born

Died

Married Vivian Iris Ray (J80)

Born 14 Nov 1899

Died 27 Oct 1925

Children:

Harvey Dwight Fielder (K53)

b. 21 Apr 1919

d.

m. June E Cochran<sup>175</sup>

Melvin Dale Fielder (K54)

b. 12 Mar 1921

d.

m. Elma Kathleen Smith

Naomi Ruth Fielder (K55)

b. 29 Oct 1923

d.

m. Eldon Maryfield

Marjorie June Fielder (K56)

b. 09 May 1925

d.

m. Robert Corbin

## JOHN RUSHER

Born

Died

Married Laurie Elliott Core (H54)

Born 17 Aug 1879 (1881?)

Died

Children:

Bernard Rusher (J81)

b. 1904

d.

m. Mary -----

Velma Rusher (J82)

b. 1907

d.

m. Howard Crews

(Infant son) Rusher (J83)

b. 1916

d. 1916

m.

## JOSEPH GRANDISON SCROGIN (G44)

Born 06 Mar 1846 Morgan County, Indiana

Died 24 Mar 1905

Married Juraldine Tardee Cain 21 Dec 1876

Born 27 Mar 1852 Cope, Indiana

Died 05 Oct 1924 Moscow, Idaho

## Children:

Jessie Cain Scrogin (H35) (daughter)

b. 21 Jan 1878

d. 13 Jun 1882

m.

Ethel Douglas Scrogin (H36)

b. 10 Sep 1880

d. 10 Mar 1937

m. George Morey Miller 21 Dec 1907 Terre Haute, Indiana

Robert Hamilton Scrogin II (H37)

b. 02 Apr 1884 Morgan County, Indiana

d. 30 Dec 1959

m. Anastasia Agatha Landers 17 Apr 1909

Winona Scrogin (H38)

b. 26 Aug 1888

d. 31 Dec 1952 Baltimore, Maryland

m. (1) Frank Mills Byrd 1908 Indianapolis, Indiana

(2) David Wills Bridges 1923 Baltimore, Maryland

## GEORGE MOREY MILLER

Born

Died

Married Ethel Douglas Scrogin (H36)

Born 10 Sep 1880 (1881?)

Died 10 Mar 1937

Children:

John Smith Miller (J33)

b. 19 Jun 1909 Heidelberg, Germany

d.

m. Margaret Mary Dolan 23 Aug 1941 Laguna Beach, California

George Morey Miller Jr (J34)

b. 07 Jan 1912 Cincinnati, Ohio

d.

m. Micki Mickelson Riverside, California

John Smith Miller (J33), whose index of *Scrogin Scroggin Scroggins* appeared with the *Supplement*, in 1972, was a member of Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Beta Kappa at the University of Idaho and obtained his MBA from Harvard. He was in the Navy in WWII and retired as a Lieutenant Commander. A resident of Los Angeles in 1972, he was a vice-president of Scudder, Stevens and Clark, investment counselors.

George Morey Miller, Jr. was a Phi Gamma Delta at Idaho and in the Air Corps in WWII, eventually retiring from the Air Force as a colonel. Afterward a teacher and the owner of a flying school, he later became associated with Melpar, a subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company, and resided in Bethesda, Maryland.<sup>176</sup>

## ROBERT HAMILTON SCROGIN II (H37)

Born 02 Apr 1884 Morgan County, Indiana

Died 30 Dec 1959

Married Anastasia Agatha Landers 17 Apr 1909

Born 21 May 1885 Indianapolis, Indiana

Died

## Children:

Dorothy Ann Scrogin (J35)

b. 21 Aug 1913 Indianapolis, Indiana

d.

m. Robert Charles Donohue 17 Oct 1942 Indianapolis, Indiana

c. Ann Cecelia Donahue (K31)

b. 14 Dec 1943 Indianapolis, Indiana

d.

m.

Robert Hamilton Scrogin Jr (J36)

b. 09 Oct 1918

d. 07 Apr 1941

m.

Robert Hamilton Scrogin (H37) was a lawyer, admitted to the bar in Indianapolis, and later editor of the *Hoosier Motorist*.

## FRANK MILLS BYRD

Born

Died before 1923

Married Winona Scrogin (H38) 1908 Indianapolis, Indiana

Born 26 Aug 1888

Died 31 Dec 1952 Baltimore, Maryland

Children:

Virginia Evelyn Byrd (J37)

b. 21 Dec 1918

d.

m.

## DAVID WILLS BRIDGES

Born

Died 31 Dec 1952 Baltimore, Maryland

Married Winona Scrogin (H38) 1923 Baltimore, Maryland

Born 26 Aug 1888

Died 31 Dec 1952 Baltimore, Maryland

Children:

Mary Wills Bridges (J38)

b. 06 Jul 1927 Baltimore, Maryland

d.

m. Robert Mitchell Milton 22 Jun 1946

b.

d.

c. Mary Gillian Milton (K32)

b. 23 Apr 1949 Buffalo, New York

d.

m.

Suzanne Kirby Milton (K33)

b. 06 Oct 1950 Buffalo, New York

d.

m.

David Wills Milton (K34)

b. 07 Apr 1954 Buffalo, New York

d.

m.

David and Winona Scrogin Bridges were killed in an automobile accident.



## GRANDISON J SCROGIN (F56)

Born 13 (15?) Jan 1815 Kentucky

Died 11 Nov 1873 Green Township, Morgan County, Indiana

Married Martha Ann Choat 05 Apr 1855

Born 18 Feb 1842 Johnson County, Indiana

Died 24 Aug 1908 Green Township, Morgan County, Indiana

## Children:

Ophelia Agnes Scrogin (G286)

b. 31 Aug 1857 Morgan County, Indiana

d. 11 May 1937 Cope, Morgan County, Indiana

m. Joseph Roland St. John

Emma Scrogin (G287)

b.

d.

m. ----- Badgeley

**Descendants of Grandison J Scrogin****Jim Kelly <[JKelly4425@aol.com](mailto:JKelly4425@aol.com)> 21 Mar 1999**

- 1 Grandison J. Scrogin (F56) b: 1815 in Kentucky d: November 11, 1873 in Green Township, Morgan County, Indiana  
 .. +Martha Ann Choate b: February 18, 1842 in Johnson County, Indiana d: August 24, 1908 in Green Township, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... 2 Ophelia Agnes Scrogin (G286) b: August 31, 1857 in Morgan County, Indiana d: May 11, 1937 in Cope, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... +Joseph Roland St. John b: July 08, 1852 in Cope, Morgan County, Indiana d: December 08, 1946 in Cope, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... 3 [1] Fayloah Maud St. John (H413) b: August 16, 1876 in Green Township, Morgan County, Indiana d: January 29, 1963 in Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... +Elsworth E. Laymon b: July 22, 1875 d: August 29, 1913  
 ..... 4 Harold Henderson Laymon (J407) b: May 12, 1897 in Monroe County, Indiana d: January 1967  
 ..... +Ida Alice Huff b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Ruby Orval Laymon (J408) b: May 12, 1899 d: July 28, 1964  
 ..... +Earl Patrick O' Donohue b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Donald Dwight Laymon (J409) b: January 04, 1908 in Flackville, Marion County, Indiana d: January 20, 1993  
 ..... +Chelsie Mae Boaz b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Elsie Marie Laymon (K349) b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Marjorie Alleen Laymon (J410) b: June 28, 1913  
 ..... +Charles Bryan b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Edward Bryan (K350) b: Unknown  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of [1] Fayloah Maud St. John:  
 ..... +Louis Perry b: Unknown d: Unknown d: Unknown  
 ..... 3 Minor Johnson St. John (H414) b: July 27, 1880 in Cope, Morgan County, Indiana d: March 07, 1954 in New York, New York  
 ..... +Mae Warfield b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Joseph St. John (J411) b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 James St. John (J412) b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Florence St. John (J413) b: Unknown  
 ..... 3 [3] Essie Mildred St. John (H415) b: May 26, 1884 d: February 10, 1975 in 510 Lincoln St., Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... +Albert Killough b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Leo Carroll (J414) b: Unknown  
 ..... +Fletcher Musgrave b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Frances Musgrave (K351) b: March 30, 1922 d: September 1981  
 ..... 5 Wilma Musgrave (K352) b: Unknown d: 1970  
 ..... +Unknown Weirck b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Faye Carroll (J415) b: Unknown  
 ..... +Loren R. Flake b: Abt. 1904 in Morgan County, Indiana d: June

**:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002**  
**: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278**

09, 1984 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana  
 ..... 4 [2] Anna Carroll (J416) b: Unknown  
 ..... +Major Freels b: Unknown  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of [2] Anna Carroll:  
 ..... +Leon Fancher b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Leon Fancher, Jr (K353) b: Unknown  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of [3] Essie Mildred St. John:  
 ..... +Geroge Pfluegger b: Unknown  
 ..... \*3rd Husband of [3] Essie Mildred St. John:  
 ..... +Unknown Killough b: Unknown  
 ..... 3 Durward Belmont St. John (H416) b: September 03, 1889 in Cope,  
 Morgan County, Indiana d: November 14, 1969 in Morgan Co.  
 Hospital, Martinsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Halsie Hazel Percy b: June 26, 1890 in Morgan County, Indiana d:  
 October 20, 1968 in Cherry Nursing Home, Martinsville Indiana  
 ..... 4 Loran Durward St. John (J417) b: December 13, 1912 in Morgan  
 County, Indiana d: September 22, 1968 in Indianapolis,  
 Marion County, Indiana  
 ..... +Vivian Louise Garrison b: April 28, 1919  
 ..... 4 [4] Lloyd Percy St. John (J418) b: September 20, 1914 in Cope,  
 Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... +Inez Evelyn Martindale b: June 27, 1916 in Morgan County,  
 Indiana d: January 25, 1979 in Cincinnati, Ohio  
 ..... 5 Robert B. St. John (K354) b: 1936  
 ..... +Ann Paff b: Unknown  
 ..... 6 Beth Ann St. John (L282) b: Unknown  
 ..... 6 Holly Sue St. John (L283) b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Shirley B St. John (K355) b: Unknown  
 ..... +Ollie McMurrey b: Unknown  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [4] Lloyd Percy St. John:  
 ..... +Virginia Masterson b: Unknown  
 ..... \*3rd Wife of [4] Lloyd Percy St. John:  
 ..... +Norma Bolin Wilson b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 [5] Merrill Eugene St. John (J419) b: December 03, 1924 in  
 Cope, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... +Martha Lou Miller b: Unknown  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [5] Merrill Eugene St. John:  
 ..... +Nancy Sharon Corne b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Stephen St. John (K356) b: 1955  
 ..... 5 Christopher Eugene St. John (K357) b: 1961  
 ..... 3 [11] Lon Dwight St. John (H417) b: January 19, 1893 in Cope, Morgan  
 County, Indiana d: October 16, 1943 in Cope, Morgan County,  
 Indiana  
 ..... +Grace Ina Wagaman b: October 23, 1895 in Morgan County, Indiana d:  
 January 30, 1924 in Cope, Morgan County, Indiana

- ..... 4 Guy Dean St. John (J420) b: February 13, 1915 in Morgan  
County, Indiana d: February 13, 1915 in Morgan County,  
Indiana
- ..... 4 [7] Mildred Frances St. John (J421) b: January 28, 1916 in Cope,  
Morgan County, Indiana
- ..... +Clyde Eugene Adkins b: January 27, 1911 in Brooklyn, Morgan  
Co., Indiana d: January 05, 1973 in Martinsville, Indiana
- ..... 5 Gracie Rose Adkins (K358) b: September 28, 1934 in  
Green Township, Morgan County, Indiana
- ..... +Robert Alan McCay b: July 09, 1929 in Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania d: May 24, 1986 in Norristown,  
Pennsylvania
- ..... 5 Mildred Joyce Adkins (K359) b: August 26, 1938 in  
Martinsville, Indiana
- ..... +James Burgoin Kelly b: February 17, 1938 in  
Indianapolis, Indiana
- ..... 6 [6] Scott Alan Kelly (L284) b: July 05, 1961 in  
Martinsville, Indiana
- ..... +Debbie Pendry b: Unknown
- ..... 7 Lee Pendry (M161) b: October 07, 1985
- ..... \*1st Wife of [6] Scott Alan Kelly:
- ..... +Cathy Weitz b: September 24, 1956 in  
Lynnwood, Washington
- ..... 7 Julie Ann Kelly (M162) b: June 08, 1987  
in Edmonds, Washington
- ..... 7 John Taylor Kelly (M163) b: June 02,  
1990 in Edmonds, Washington
- ..... 6 Paula Jean Kelly (L285) b: December 30, 1965 in  
Seattle, Washington
- ..... +Scott Alan Cairns b: September 28, 1967 in  
Bennington, Vermont
- ..... 5 James Earl Adkins (K360) b: August 20, 1945 in  
Martinsville, Indiana
- ..... +Teresa Jewel Burpo b: January 24, 1949 in Martinsville,  
Indiana
- ..... 6 Keli Jo Adkins (L286) b: February 28, 1967
- ..... +John Steinway b: August 02, 1967 in  
Martinsville, Indiana
- ..... 7 Tyler Steinway (M164) b: June 13, 1989  
in Martinsville, Indiana
- ..... 7 Kaitlin Steinway (M165) b: August 27,  
1992 in Martinsville, Indiana
- ..... 6 James Earl Adkins II (L287) b: September 16,  
1969
- ..... \*2nd Husband of [7] Mildred Frances St. John:
- ..... +Kenneth Sanders b: May 11, 1913 in Morgan County, Indiana

- ..... 4 Dale Vernon St. John (J422) b: September 22, 1917 in Morgan  
County, Indiana
- ..... +Muriel Marie Pearcy b: July 10, 1922 in Morgan County,  
Indiana
- ..... 5 Jerry Vernon St. John (K361) b: May 22, 1941 in  
Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana
- ..... +Brenda Gaydean Darrell b: Abt. November 1940 in  
Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana
- ..... 6 Brian Darrell St. John (L288) b: March 21, 1973
- ..... 5 Danny Dwight St. John (K362) b: November 05, 1944 in  
Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana
- ..... +Sue Kay Wade b: October 20, 1944 in Greencastle,  
Putnam County, Indiana
- ..... 6 Brent Eugene St. John (L289) b: December 13,  
1966 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana
- ..... +Kathrine Cornelson b: January 1969 in Peoria,  
Illinois
- ..... 7 Elizabeth Christine St. John (M166) b:  
March 14, 1995
- ..... 7 Andrew Craig St. John (M167) b: August  
1997
- ..... 6 Brad Eugene St. John (L290) b: March 27, 1969  
in Danville, Hendricks County, Indiana
- ..... +Thomasina Angelena Danette Titkos b: April  
01, 1970 in Florida
- ..... 7 Jordan Gabriel Thomas St. John (M168)  
b: May 07, 1990
- ..... 7 Jeremey Adam Andrew St. John (M169)  
b: July 14, 1991
- ..... 7 Jessica Angelena St. John (M170) b:  
November 06, 1992
- ..... 7 Jonathan Eugene St. John (M171) b: May  
17, 1994
- ..... 5 Marilyn Kay St. John (K363) b: February 05, 1946 in  
Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana
- ..... +Larry Lee Parker b: Unknown
- ..... 6 Cynthia Ann Parker (L291) b: December 03, 1966
- ..... 6 Cathy Jo Parker (L292) b: July 21, 1968 d: July  
22, 1968
- ..... 6 Vicki Marie Parker (L293) b: January 31, 1970
- ..... 5 Phillip Lyle St. John (K364) b: December 07, 1947 in  
Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana
- ..... +Sharon Baire b: Unknown
- ..... 6 Julia DeAnn St. John (L294) b: September 25,  
1974
- ..... 6 Jennifer Nicole St. John (L295) b: September 25,

1974

- ..... 6 Jodi Lynn St. John (L296) b: November 26, 1975  
 ..... 4 [8] Earl Robert St. John (J423) b: July 11, 1919 in Morgan  
 County, Indiana  
 ..... +Margaret Elaine Parcus b: August 27, 1923 d: June 08, 1987 in  
 Glendale, California d: June 08, 1987 in Glendale, California  
 ..... 5 Dennis Jerome St. John (K365) b: July 28, 1942  
 ..... 5 Paul Robert St. John (K366) b: September 02, 1949  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [8] Earl Robert St. John:  
 ..... +Unknown b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Ellen Grace St. John (K367) b: 1961  
 ..... 4 [9] Glenn Allen St. John (J424) b: October 28, 1920 in Morgan  
 County, Indiana d: June 04, 1996 in VA Center,  
 Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... +Ruth Imogene Williams b: July 19, 1925 in Martinsville,  
 Morgan County, Indiana d: October 21, 1980 in  
 Stilesville, Hendricks County, Indiana  
 ..... 5 Timothy Allen St. John (K368) b: November 12, 1945 in  
 Martinsville, Indiana  
 ..... +Linda McTigue b: Unknown  
 ..... 6 Kristina Lynn St. John (L297) b: March 24, 1969  
 ..... 6 Christopher St. John (L298) b: October 07, 1970  
 ..... 5 Michael Dayton St. John (K369) b: December 31, 1947 in  
 Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana d: April 05,  
 1985 in VA hospital, Bay Pines, Florida  
 ..... +Alma Louise Bowman b: Unknown  
 ..... 6 Micheal Cariy St. John (L299) b: March 1968  
 ..... 6 Kimberly Jo St. John (L300) b: September 23,  
 1969  
 ..... 6 Krista Michele St. John (L301) b: July 1977  
 ..... 6 Jason Micheal St. John (L302) b: May 1979  
 ..... 5 Bruce St. John (K370) b: June 02, 1950  
 ..... +Patricia Wainscot b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Joseph Anthony St. John (K371) b: January 29, 1959  
 ..... +Sandy Howard b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Mark Eugene St. John (K372) b: August 22, 1960  
 ..... +Donna Gail Compton b: September 05, 1960 in  
 Huntington, West Virginia  
 ..... 6 Zachary Scott St. John (L303) b: September 02,  
 1984  
 ..... 6 Chaney Michelle St. John (L304) b: December 07,  
 1985  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [9] Glenn Allen St. John:  
 ..... +Elizabeth VanBuskirk Willman b: Unknown  
 ..... 4 Lennis Aubrey St. John (J425) b: March 16, 1922 in Morgan  
 County, Indiana d: July 10, 1994 in California d: July 10,

## 1994 in California

- ..... +Anna Mae Hanna b: October 23, 1923  
 ..... 5 David Roland St. John (K373) b: December 12, 1946  
 ..... +Mary Jane Kane b: May 03, 1950  
 ..... 6 Cheri Lynn St. John (L305) b: December 15, 1969  
 ..... 6 Bryan Mathew St. John (L306) b: July 05, 1973  
 ..... 6 Michael David St. John (L307) b: September 07,  
 1976  
 ..... 5 [10] Sue Anne St. John (K374) b: September 10, 1950 in  
 Indianapolis, Indiana  
 ..... +Robert Donald Webb b: Unknown  
 ..... 6 Laura Ann Webb (L308) b: August 03, 1969  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of [10] Sue Anne St. John:  
 ..... +Robert Willott b: Unknown  
 ..... 5 Lester Patrick St. John (K375) b: July 26, 1955  
 ..... +Alvina Sue Mielke b: June 06, 1936 d: June 11, 1990 in  
 St. George, Utah  
 ..... 4 Infant St. John (J426) b: December 1923 in Morgan County,  
 Indiana d: December 1923 in Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [11] Lon Dwight St. John:  
 ..... +Edith Mae Musgrave b: June 06, 1895 in Morgan County, Indiana d:  
 August 08, 1971 in Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... 4 Joseph Dwight St. John (J427) b: August 07, 1935 in Green  
 Township, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... +Donna Sue Sarber b: July 08, 1938 in Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... 5 Mark Dwight St. John (K376) b: December 14, 1959 in  
 Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... +Linda Gregory b: October 08, 1961  
 ..... 6 Matthew Mark St. John (L309) b: August 06,  
 1984  
 ..... 6 Jennifer Sue St. John (L310) b: March 29, 1986  
 ..... 5 Jeffery Dean St. John (K377) b: March 20, 1961 in  
 Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... +Kristie Lynn Gregory b: June 28, 1962 in Martinsville,  
 Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... 6 Devon Blake St. John (L311) b: September 15,  
 1988 in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana  
 ..... 6 Eric Tyler St. John (L312) b: April 26, 1990 in  
 Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana  
 ..... 5 Vicki Jo St. John (K378) b: April 04, 1962 in Martinsville,  
 Morgan County, Indiana  
 ..... +Albert Leroy Lilly III b: Unknown in Lafayette, Indiana  
 ..... 2 Emma Scrogin (G287) b: Unknown  
 ..... +Unknown Badgeley b: Unknown  
 ..... 3 Jewel Badgeley (H418) b: Unknown  
 ..... +Unknown Osborne b: Unknown

## LUTHER CULVER SCROGIN (E27)

Born

Died 27 Oct 1868 Woodford County, Kentucky

Married Susan Terrell 27 Jan 1825 Woodford County, Kentucky

Born

Died 1882

Children:

Johnson Calvin Scrogin (F61)

b. 02 May 1830 Scott County, Kentucky

d. 26 Jan 1882

m. Sarah Camplin 1853

Sarah Catherine Scrogin (F87)

b. 11 Oct 1833

d.

m.

Robert P Scrogin (F88)

b. 18 Dec 1835

d.

m.

Susan Terrell who married Luther Culver Scrogin (E27) was a sister of Sidney Terrell who married Robert Culver Scrogin (E20). They moved to Missouri. [177](#)



## JOHNSON CALVIN SCROGIN (F61)

Born 02 May 1830 Scott County, Kentucky

Died 26 Jan 1882

Married Sarah Camplin 1853

Born 1839

Died 1876

## Children:

Mary Blanch Scroggin (G48)

b. 05 Oct 1853 Kansas City, Missouri

d. (1928?)

m. Gustave F Sauvinett

c. Elizabeth Sauvinett (H389) m. Charles A Wardell (b. Macon, Georgia)

Susan Lamora Scroggin (G49)

b. 26 Aug 1856 Kansas City, Missouri

d.

m. John Milton Sauvinett 1877

c. Lamora Sauvinett (H390) m. Hunter Larrabee Gary (b. Macon, GA;  
lived Honolulu)

Luther Edward Scroggin (G54)

b. 14 Oct (1856?)

d.

m.

Robert Samuel Scroggin (G338)

b. 1860

d. 1860

m.

Mary Scroggin Sauvinett and Susan Scroggin Sauvinett joined the DAR against the Revolutionary War service of Robert Caldwell Scroggin as an ensign in the 2nd Maryland Regiment for two months in 1777, as did their daughters, Lamora Sauvinett Gary (H390) and Elizabeth Sauvinet Wardell (H289).

## JOHN COLLINS

Born before 1745 Worcester County, Maryland

Died 1787 Sussex County, Delaware

Married (1) Sarah Venable

Born

Died before 11 Mar 1775

Children (1) (order of birth unknown):

Margaret "Peggy" Collins

b.

d.

m. William Berry

Mary "Polly" Collins

b.

d.

m.

Jane "Jenny" Collins

b.

d.

m.

Nancy Collins

b.

d. before 22 Apr 1787

m.

Married (2) Elizabeth Scrogin (D8) c1778

Born 26 Apr 1755 Somerset County, Maryland

Died 1783 Sussex County, Delaware

Child (2):

Joseph Scrogin Collins (E36)

b. 17 Mar 1779 Sussex County, Delaware

. 01 Aug 1874

m. (1) Mary Brown

(2) Rebecca Brown 03 Feb 1803

(3) Sally Adgate (Elgate?)

(4) Mrs Dorothea Mopps

John Collins, who married (1) Sarah Venable, daughter of William and Mary Caldwell Venable, and (2) Elizabeth Scrogin (D8), was a son of Joseph Collins and Sarah Boyce. His sister, Elizabeth Collins, married Samuel Scrogin (D5).<sup>178</sup>

The will of John Collins was dated 22 April 1787 and proved in Sussex County, Delaware, on 07 July 1787. It mentioned his daughters, Polly, Jenny and Margaret; his son John Scrogin Collins; Samuel Scrogin and his son, George; Sarah Anderson; George

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

8:264

Bacon; Isaac Horsey and Shiles Moore. It was witnessed by Thomas Scrogin, George Purvis and Jude Oneil. [179](#)

## PHILIP JENKINS SCROGIN (D10)

Born 05 Sep 1759 Somerset County, Maryland

Died probably before 23 Jul 1800

Married Mary "Polly" Keephart 10 Aug 1779 Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Born

Died probably after 1823 Kentucky

Children (order of birth unknown):

Matilda "Mattie" Scrogin (E28)

b. between 1779 and 1783 Maryland

d. after 1846

m. James Self 23 Jul 1800 Franklin County, Kentucky

Julianna (Julia Ann) Scrogin (E29)

b. between 1779 and 1783 Maryland

d.

m. Presley Self 12 May 1813 Fayette County, Kentucky

Perhaps Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10) only had two daughters, who apparently were born after his marriage in 1779 and before 1783 when he was entered on the tax list for Wicomico Hundred, Worcester County, Maryland, as 1 white male and three white females. He was not charged for any land.<sup>180</sup>

Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10) reputedly died during the War of 1812, in which he served as a captain, however, unless he was living apart from his family in Kentucky, he apparently died before 23 July 1800, when his daughter Matilda Scrogin (E28) and James Self got a marriage license in Franklin County, Kentucky, with the consent of her mother Polly Scrogin.<sup>181</sup>

Polly Keephart Scrogin died in Kentucky.<sup>182</sup>

James Self and Presley Self were brothers. James Self and Matilda Scrogin (E28) had a son Philip Jenkins Self (F89), from whom descended Virginia Easley DeMarce (K58).<sup>183</sup> The parents of James Self, who married Matilda Scrogin (E28), and Presley Self, who married Julianna (Julia Ann) Scrogin (E29), have not been proved but they undoubtedly were sons of Charnock and Elizabeth Self who came to Kentucky from Virginia by 1785.<sup>184</sup>

Charnock Self, b.c. 1750 -- d.c. 1834/35, Gallatin Co., Ky. There does at least seem to be general agreement that the Charnock Self who shows up in Fayette-Scott-Gallatin-Owen Cos., Ky., was the son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Jenkins) Self of Fairfax/Loudoun Cos., Va. He must have married for the first time in Virginia, probably about 1778/79, but at least prior to 1780. This marriage was followed fairly promptly by the birth of three sons, probably in Virginia.

Charnock appears in Fayette Co., Ky., as early as 1785. The first wife may have died, as apparently there is a gap in the list of children between 1785/1791. If there was a second marriage, it would probably have taken place in Fayette Co.,

Ky., about 1789/90, before the beginning of the currently extant listings of Fayette Co., Ky., marriages. On the other hand, this gap is not so large that it could not be accounted for by two or three children who died young. By 1796, he appears in the records with a wife named Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_, who must have lived at least until the birth of his last child in 1797. This Elizabeth cannot be the same woman as his eventual widow Betsy/Elizabeth Brent (to whom he was married prior to 1829, probably in Scott Co., Ky. -- extant Scott Co. marriages begin in 1837), however, as Betsy Brent left no heirs of her body. He apparently died between 6 February 1834 and 11 July 1835 in Gallatin Co., Ky. Anne Holder Lee and I agree that any hope of identifying the prior wife/wives of Charnock Self will probably depend upon a line/by/line reading of the Fayette Co., Ky. Court Orders and other surviving records.

## JAMES SELF

Born c1775-1780

Died between 1835-1846

Married Matilda Scrogin (E28) 23 Jul 1800 Franklin County, Kentucky

Born between 1779 and 1783 Maryland

Died after 1846

Children (order of birth uncertain):

Julia Self (F131)

b. Dec 1802-1803

d. c1886

m. Cornelius Hoagland c1825

Philip Jenkins Self (F89)

b. 13 Jan 1805 Scott County, Kentucky

d. 19 Dec 1874 Boone County, Missouri

m. Martha Withers Black 07 Dec 1827 probably Scott County, KY

James Davis Self (F132)

b. 13 May 1810 Fayette County, Kentucky

d. 12 Feb 1868, Boone County, Missouri

m. Eliza Black 04 Oct 1827 probably Scott County, Kentucky

Eliza Self (F133)

b.

d. c1831-32

m. James Short c1830

Charnock W Self (F134)

b. 1814-1818 Gallatin County, Kentucky

d. 1907 Hancock County, Illinois

m. Nancy H Case [Cox?] 17 Nov 1842 Morgan County, Illinois

John C Self (F135)

b. 12 Sep 1816 Gallatin County, Kentucky

d. 22 Sep 1892 Cass County, Illinois

m. Elizabeth Slatter 24 Jun 1841

Possible child:

William Self

b.

d.

m.

James Self, the earliest proven ancestor of the Self family of Boone County, Missouri, resided in Fayette, Gallatin, and Scott counties, Kentucky, and Greene and Morgan counties, Illinois. He was born about 1775 or 1780 and died between 1835 and 1846. He

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

8:268

married Matilda Scrogin (E28), daughter of Philip Jenkins Scrogin and Mary “Polly” Keephart on 23 July 1800 in Franklin County, Kentucky. She was still living in 1846 when her son James Davis Self (F132) made his will in Boone County, Missouri, but had died “long since” by 1879 when the probate of his estate was concluded.

Cornelius Hoagland, who married Julia Self (F131), was a son of Oakley Hoagland and Annie Voorhees. He was born about 1804 in Woodford or Franklin County, Kentucky, and died after 1872 in Hickory County, Missouri. They lived in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois, in 1850. In 1880, Julia (F131) was living in Cass County, Illinois, with her daughter who had married a Tinsley.

The marriage of Martha Withers Black and Philip Jenkins Self (F89), on 07 December 1827, was recorded in both the Black and Self family Bibles, which were possessed by Mrs. William H. Easley of Columbia, Missouri, in 1988. Martha was born on 13 January 1805 (the same day as her husband) in Fauquier County, Virginia, and died on 24 March 1890 in Boone County, Missouri. She was a daughter of John Black and Rebecca Davidson.

Eliza Black, whose marriage to James Davis Self (F132) on 04 October 1827, also appears in the Black family Bible. Born on 14 August 1809, Eliza was a sister of Martha Withers Black who married Philip Jenkins Self. James Davis Self (F132), who was born on 13 May 1810 in Fayette County, Kentucky, died on 12 February 1868 in Boone County, Missouri, where he was buried in New Liberty Cemetery, “aged 52 ys, 8 ms, 28 ds.” James and Eliza had no children who grew to adulthood. After James’ death, Eliza Black Self married (2) Edmond Walter Forbis, on 03 September 1868. He was a son of George Forbis and Mary Perrigan, born on 16 June 1811 in Fayette County, Kentucky. Eliza Black Self Forbis died on 09 February 1879.

James Short, who married Eliza Self (F133) about 1830 was a son of Purnell Short and Jane Butler. He was born on 08 November 1808 in Kentucky and died on 08 July 1871, aged 62 years, 9 months, and was buried in the Mt. Gilead Cemetery near Woodville, Greene County, Illinois. After the death of Eliza Self Short (F133) about 1832, James moved to Greene County, with their only child, about 1833. He married (2) Millie Stone, daughter of Thomas Stone, and (3) Cynthia Wood Rice, a widow. By his three wives, James Short had eleven children.

Purnell Short, father of James Short and widower of Jane Butler, married (2) Sally G. Black, daughter of James Black and Rebecca Davidson, on 17 July 1828, probably in Scott County, Kentucky. Thus James Short’s stepmother was a sister of his brothers-in-law, Philip Jenkins Self (F89) and James Davis Self (F132). Sally Black Short was born on 17 February 1807 in Kentucky.

The marital record of Charnock W. Self (F134), whose middle name probably was William, according to naming patterns in the Self family, is confused. He married Nancy H. Case [Cox?] on 17 November 1842, in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois. Nancy was born on 17 August 1824 in Indiana and died on 09 October 1886 at Hamilton in

Hancock County, Illinois, where she was buried in Oak Grove Cemetery in Montebello Township. The cemetery, which lies across the road from Golden's Point Christian Church, also goes by the name of Golden's Point. Charnock W. Self (F134), who died in 1907, was interred there, too. However the 1850 census for Hancock County lists Charnock with a 32-year-old woman named Mary, who was born in Ohio, in residence. Perhaps the entry was meant to be Nancy, but she was born in Indiana in 1824 and would have been only 26 in 1850.

The parents of Elizabeth Slatter, who married John C. Self (F135) on 24 June 1841, have not been identified. John, who resided in Morgan and Cass counties, Illinois, was born on 12 September 1816 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, and died at Virginia in Cass County, Illinois, on 22 September 1892.

William Self, who lived in Morgan County, Illinois, in 1879, may have been a brother and heir of James Davis Self since he signed a letter which is in James' probate file. However he is not mentioned otherwise in the probate of James' estate, nor elsewhere as a son of James Self and Matilda Scrogin. Perhaps the signature was of Charnock W. Self. In the Illinois branch of the family, the initial W with the name Charnock, usually seems to stand for William.



## PHILIP JENKINS SELF (F89)

Born 13 Jan 1805 Scott County, Kentucky

Died 19 Dec 1874 Boone County, Missouri

Married Martha Withers Black 07 Dec 1827 probably Scott County, Kentucky

Born 13 Jan 1805 Fauquier County, Virginia

Died 24 Mar 1890, Boone County, Missouri

## Child:

Sallie Ann Self (G87)

b. 17 Feb 1834 Boone County, Missouri

d. 04 Mar 1922 Boone County, Missouri

m. Henry Martyn Cheavens 17 Jun 1866 Boone County, Missouri

Martha Withers Black was a daughter of John Black and Rebecca Davidson.

## HENRY MARTYN CHEAVENS

Born 08 Apr 1830 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Died 13 May 1920 Boone County, Missouri

Married Sallie Ann Self (G87) 17 Jun 1866 Boone County, Missouri

Born 17 Feb 1834 Boone County, Missouri

Died 04 Mar 1922 Boone County, Missouri

## Child:

Martha Catherine "Kate" Cheavens (H121)

b. 31 Jul 1871 Boone County, Missouri

d. 17 Aug 1963 Columbia, Boone County, Missouri

m. Edward Everett Easley 20 Oct 1897 Boone County, Missouri

Dr. Henry Martyn Cheavens, who was a son of John Cheavens and Catharine Allen, and Sallie Self Cheavens are buried in New Liberty Cemetery in Boone County, Missouri.

## EDWARD EVERETT EASLEY

Born 25 Sep 186- Boone County, Missouri

Died 17 Mar 1963 Columbia, Boone County, Missouri

Married Martha Catherine "Kate" Cheavens (H121) 20 Oct 1897 Boone Co, MO

Born 31 Jul 1871 Boone County, Missouri

Died 17 Aug 1963 Columbia, Boone County, Missouri

## Child:

William Henry Easley (J93)

b. 02 Nov 1899 Boone County, Missouri

d. 20 Jan 1982 Columbia Boone County, Missouri

m. Margaret Wilhelmina Angela Jongebloed 25 Oct 1939 Alexandria, VA

Edward Everett Easley was a son of John William Easley and George Ann Mace.

## WILLIAM HENRY EASLEY (J93)

Born 02 Nov 1899 Boone County, Missouri

Died 20 Jan 1982 Columbia Boone County, Missouri

Married Margaret Wilhelmina Angela Jongebloed 25 Oct 1939 Alexandria, VA

Born 21 Apr 1909 New York City, New York

Died

## Child:

Virginia Marie Easley (K58)

b. 28 Nov 1940 Boone County, Missouri

d.

m. James Lyle DeMarce 25 Aug 1962 Columbia, Boone County, MO

Margaret Wilhelmina Angela Jongebloed is a daughter of Hermann Joseph Jongebloed and Marie Emma Zuhlke.

## JAMES LYLE DEMARCE

Born 02 Oct 1939 Pepin County, Wisconsin

Died

Married Virginia Marie Easley (K58) 25 Aug 1962 Columbia, Boone County,

MO

Born 28 Nov 1940 Boone County, Missouri

Died

Children:

Karl August William DeMarce (L41)

b. 18 Aug 1968 Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri

d.

m.

John Baptiste DeMarce (L132)

b. 31 Jan 1971 Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri

d.

m.

Josephine Marie DeMarce (L133)

b. 18 Jan 1978 Arlington, Virginia

d.

m.

Dr. James Lyle DeMarce, who is a son of Lyle James DeMarce and Eleanor May Nelson, was a J.D. at Catholic University. Dr. Virginia Easley DeMarce, who has a Ph.D. from Stanford University, is a Past President of the National Genealogical Society and resided at 5635 North 25th Road, Arlington, Virginia 22207 in 1988.

Karl August William DeMarce went to Grace Lutheran School, Falls Church, Virginia, through the 8th grade, and then attended Gonzaga College High School in Washington, DC. In 1988 he was in his junior year at the University of Missouri and living in Columbia with his grandmother Easley. He was a National Merit Scholar, majoring in community development in the Department of Rural Sociology, Department of Agriculture. He was active in the Young Democrats.

John Baptiste DeMarce also attended Grace Lutheran School through the 8th grade and graduated from Gonzaga College High School in 1988. He qualified as a National Merit finalist and entered the School of the Art Institute of Chicago. After a year, he returned home and started taking classes at the Corcoran School of Art in Washington, D.C.

Josephine Marie DeMarce was in the sixth grade at Grace Lutheran School in 1989. [185](#)

## PRESLEY SELF

Born probably c1786-1787

Died

Married Julianna (Julia Ann) Scrogin (E29) 12 May 1813 Fayette County, KY

Born between 1779 and 1783 Maryland

Died

Children (order of birth unknown):

James Harvey Self (F136)

b. 16 Apr 1814 Kentucky

d. 02 Apr 1884 Morgan County, Illinois

m. Sarah Abraham (Abrams) 02 Jan 1839, Morgan County, Illinois

John Presley (Preston) Self (F137)

b.

d. before 06 Apr 1847

m. Susan (Susannah or Sarah) Martin 25 Jan 1838 Morgan County, IL

Mary Ann Self (F138)

b. 09 Jun 1821 Fayette County, Kentucky

d. 15 Sep 1908 Virginia, Cass County, Illinois

m. William Ragan Nov 1837 Morgan County, Illinois

Jonathan Eads was surety on the bond and testified that Presley Self was of age when Presley and Julianna (Julia Ann) Scrogin (Scroggins) (E29) were married on 12 May 1813 in Fayette County, Kentucky. Presley stated on the bond that he sometimes signs his name as Preston Self. The marriage was performed by the Reverend Robert Marshall of Scott County, Kentucky.<sup>186</sup>

The Reverend Mr. Marshall began preaching about 1818 at the Bethel Presbyterian Church in Fayette County, about 7 1/2 miles from Lexington, off Leestown Pike. A list of "members in full communion" which appears in the session book dated 1823, includes Mrs. Presley Self and the "Widow Scroggin."<sup>187</sup> This location is near Scott County.

Since she was associated in the church with the wife of Presley Self, the "Widow Scroggin" probably was Presley's mother Polly Keephart Scrogin.

After living in Fayette, Scott and Gallatin counties, Kentucky, Presley Self moved to Morgan County, Illinois, about 1831. He was still residing there in 1846.

The parents of Sarah Abraham (Abrams), who married James Harvey Self (F136), have not been determined. She was born on 18 February 1823 in Lexington, Kentucky, and died on 15 January 1897 in Morgan County, Illinois. James H. Self (F136) and his family lived on their homestead in Section 27, North of Jacksonville in Morgan County, Illinois, for five years, then went to Greene County, Illinois, for two years. They returned to Morgan County then and located on land purchased east of Woodson.<sup>188</sup>

:Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002  
: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

The parents of Susan (Susannah or Sarah) Martin, who married John Presley (Preston) Self (F137), on 25 January 1838 in Morgan County, Illinois, are not known. John Presley Self (F137) died before 06 April 1847 when his widow Susan Martin Self married (2) James A. Black.

Mary Ann Self (F138) was born in Fayette County, Kentucky, and married William Ragan between 09 and 13 November 1837 in Morgan County, Illinois. The parents of William Ragan have not been determined. The death certificate of Mary Ann Ragan (F138) states that she died on 15 September 1908, age 87 years, 3 months, 6 days. She was born on 09 June 1821 in Kentucky and lived in Illinois 77 years. She was a housewife and widow when she died at Virginia, Illinois. She is buried in the Walnut Ridge Cemetery in Virginia according to records in the Cass County courthouse in Virginia, Illinois. [189](#)

## JAMES DAVIS

Born

Died

Married Ann Caldwell Scrogin (D11)

Born 18 Jan (or Jun) 1761 Somerset County, Maryland

Died Kentucky

Children (order of birth unknown):

Thomas Davis (E30)

b.

d.

m.

(daughter) Davis (E31)

b.

d.

m.

Joseph H Davis (E32)

b.

d.

m.

James Davis witnessed the will of Joseph Scrogin (D4) in Somerset County, Maryland, on 12 June 1793 and proved it in Somerset County Court on 30 November 1793.<sup>[190](#)</sup>

James and Ann Caldwell Scrogin Davis lived in Kentucky near the Woodford-Franklin county line.



## THOMAS CLARK SCROGIN (D12)

Born 24 Jul 1762 Somerset County, Maryland

Died before 25 Jan 1844 Franklin County, Kentucky

Married Isabella Bohannon 11 Aug 1808 Bourbon County, Kentucky

Born

Died

Children (order of birth unknown):

George Scrogin (E33)

b.

d.

m. not

Ann "Annie" Scrogin (E34)

b.

d.

m. ----- Jenkins

Ann Scrogin Jenkins moved to Saline or Mexico, Missouri. [191](#)

## JOSEPH COLLINS

Born

Died

Married Matilda Scrogin (D13) after 12 Jun 1793

Born 21 Aug 1766 Somerset County, Maryland

Died

Children (order of birth unknown):

John Collins (E40)

b.

d.

m.

Caroline Collins (E41)

b.

d.

m.

Joseph Collins Jr (E42)

b.

d.

m.

Mary Collins (E43)

b.

d.

m.

(daughter) Collins (E74)

b.

d.

m.

Joseph Collins and Matilda Scrogin (D13) had two sons and three daughters of whom only four have been identified by name. [192](#)

**ADDENDA****CORNELIUS HOAGLAND**

Born 1804 Woodford or Franklin County, Kentucky

Died after 1872 Hickory County, Missouri

Married Julia Ann Self (F131) c1825

Born Dec 1802-1803

Died c1881-1886

Child:

Eliza Lucretia Hoagland (G299)

b. 1827

d. 1903

m. Green Wagner

Cornelius Hoagland, who married Julia Self (F131), was a son of Oakley Hoagland and Annie Voorhees. He was born about 1804 in Woodford or Franklin County, Kentucky, and died after 1872 in Hickory County, Missouri. They lived in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois, in 1850. In 1880, Julia (F131) was living in Cass County, Illinois, with her daughter who had married a Tinsley.

## GREEN WAGNER

Born 1824

Died 1901

Married Eliza Lucretia Hoagland (G299)

Born 1827

Died 1903

## Children:

Julia Frances Wagner (H393)

b. 1843 Morgan County, Illinois

d.

m. ----- Hawkes

Matilda Wagner (H394)

b. 1845

d. 1872

m. James Henry Ayers

Andrew J Wagner (H395)

b. 1847

d.

m. Nancy E -----

Martha Ellen Wagner (H396)

b. 1849

d. 1850

m.

Martha Ellen Wagner (H397)

b. 1851

d.

m. Anthony Malone Logan II

Green Wagner Jr (H398)

b. 1853

d. 1883

m. Mary Brookshire

Sarah Catherine Wagner (H399)

b. 1855

d.

m.

Caroline Wagner (H400)

- b. 1857
- d. 1888
- m. James Briggs Logan

William Edmond Wagner (H401)

- b. 1859
- d.
- m. Catherine Elizabeth Logan

John William Wagner (twin) (H402)

- b. 1861
- d.
- m.

Eliza Jane Wagner (twin) (H403)

- b. 1861
- d. 1910
- m.

Susan Ida Wagner (H404)

- b. 1864
- d.
- m.

The family of Green Wagner and Eliza Lucretia Hoagland (G299) was extracted from:

### SCROGIN-SELF-PACE DESCENDANCY CHART

Ancestry World Tree File F3280, Lois Smith <[edward@myhome.net](mailto:edward@myhome.net)>

Data of Marjorie Pace <[pacesr1@integrityonline.com](mailto:pacesr1@integrityonline.com)> 03 Apr 2000

- 1-- George Scrogin (**A1**) ( - )
  - sp-Susanna UNKNOWN ( - )
- 2-- John Scrogin (**B2**) (1687-1743) Charles Co, MD
  - sp-Jane Jenkins ( - )
- 3-- Joseph Scrogin (**C1**) (1719-1773)
  - sp-Sarah Ann Caldwell (1724-1770)
- 4-- Philip Jenkins Scrogin (**D10**) (1759- ) MD
  - sp-Mary Keephart ( - )
- 5-- Matilda Scrogin (**E28**) (1780- ) MD
  - sp-James Self (1778- )
- 6-- Julia Ann Self (**F131**) (1802-1881) VA
  - sp-Cornelius Hoagland (1804-1870) Woodland, Franklin Co, KY
- 7-- Eliza Lucretia Hoagland (**G299**) (1827-1903) Adair Co, KY
  - sp-Green Wagner (1824-1901) Columbia, Adair Co, KY
- 8-- Julia Frances Wagner (**H393**) (1843- ) Morgan Co, IL

:Prepared by **WILLIAM G SCROGGINS** © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002  
 : 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278

- sp-UNKNOWN Hawkes (1839- ) IL  
 9-- Fielden Hawkes (**J382**) (1864- ) IL  
 8-- Matilda Wagner (**H394**) (1845-1872) Morgan Co, IL  
 sp-James Henry Ayers (1841- ) of Morgan Co, IL  
 9-- Julia Ann Ayers (**J383**) (1866- ) Decatur, Macon Co, IL  
 sp-Andrew P Lawson (1862- ) of Decatur, Macon Co, IL  
 9-- Ellen Frances Ayers (**J384**) (1868- ) Macon Co, IL  
 sp-Isaac N Lawson ( - )  
 9-- Alice Jane Ayers (**J385**) (1870- ) Pocahontas, Randolph Co, AR  
 sp-Moses Keeney ( - )  
 8-- Andrew J Wagner (**H395**) (1847- ) Morgan Co, IL  
 sp-Nancy E UNKNOWN (1855- ) MO  
 9-- Benjamin Wagner (**J386**) (1872- ) MO  
 9-- George L Wagner (**J387**) (1873- ) MO  
 9-- Mary M Wagner (**J388**) (1876- ) MO  
 9-- Alfa R Wagner (**J389**) (1880- ) Cullen, Pulaski Co, MO  
 8-- Martha Ellen Wagner (**H396**) [1st] (1849-1850) Morgan Co, IL  
 8-- Martha Ellen Wagner (**H397**) (1851- ) Morgan Co, IL  
 sp1-Anthony Malone Logan [II] (1854-1907) Tribune, Pulaski Co, MO  
 9-- Minnie Myrtle Logan (**J390**) (1879- ) of Piney, Pulaski Co, MO  
 sp-George W White ( - )  
 9-- Charles Edmond Logan (**J391**) (1881-1882) of Piney, Pulaski Co, MO  
 9-- Ida May Logan (**J392**) (1884- ) of Piney, Pulaski Co, MO  
 sp-UNKNOWN Robinson ( - )  
 9-- Catherine Elizabeth Logan (**J393**) (1886-1886) of Piney, Pulaski  
 Co, MO  
 9-- Sarah Jane Logan (**J394**) (1889- )  
 9-- William Jesse Logan (**J395**) (1893-1911) of Piney, Pulaski Co, MO  
 [2sp of Martha Ellen Wagner (**H397**)]  
 sp2- UNKNOWN Robinson ( - )  
 8-- Green Wagner (**H398**) (1853-1883) Morgan Co, IL  
 sp-Mary Brookshire (1853- ) MO  
 8-- Sarah Catherine Wagner (**H399**) (1855- ) Decatur, Macon Co, IL  
 8-- Caroline Wagner (**H400**) (1857-1888) Ramsey, Fayette Co, IL  
 sp-James Briggs Logan [farmer] (1861-1930) Tribune, Pulaski Co, MO  
 9-- Mary Ann Logan (**J396**) (1885-1912) Burnham, Pulaski Co, MO  
 sp1-William Frederick "Fred" Bess [Furniture Dealer] (1882-1941)  
 Sisson, Howell Co, MO  
 10-- Ed Bess (**K329**) [farmer] (1908-1970) Koshkonong, Oregon Co, MO  
 sp1-Blanche Marie House (1906-1929) Broken Arrow, Tulsa Co, OK  
 11-- Denver Ed Bess (**L241**) (1929- ) Sapulpa, Creek Co, OK  
 sp-Mable Warrenne McGechie (1919-1990) Broken Arrow, Wagoner  
 Co, OK  
 12-- Edward Wayne Bess (**M82**) (1956- ) Broken Arrow, Tulsa  
 Co, OK  
 sp1-Etha Lou Basler (1957- ) Leedy, OK

- 13-- Robert Edward Bess (**N15**) (1975- ) Tulsa, Tulsa Co,  
OK
- [2sp of Edward Wayne Bess (**M82**)  
sp2-Debra Lynn Smith (1956- ) Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK  
13-- Michael Edward (Bubba) Bess (**N16**) (1980- ) Tulsa,  
Tulsa Co, OK
- 12-- Marjorie Elaine Bess (**M83**) (1959- ) Broken Arrow, Tulsa  
Co, OK
- sp1-Greg Bailey ( - )  
13-- Amber Dawn Bess (**N17**) (1979- ) Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK  
[2sp of Marjorie Elaine Bess (**M83**)  
sp2-Jeffery Wayne Green ( - )  
13-- Meaghan Elaine Green (**N18**) (1983- ) Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK  
13-- Barrett Lindon Green (**N19**) (1984- ) Omaha, Douglas  
Co, NE
- [2sp of Ed Bess (**K329**)  
sp2-Lois Alaska Davis (1912-1984) Vian, Sequoyah Co, OK
- 11-- Anna Mae Bess (**L242**) (1931- ) Coweta, Wagoner Co, OK  
sp1-Robert Dewey HILL (1915-1973) AR  
[2sp of Anna Mae Bess (**L242**)  
sp2-Mart Brownfield (1910-1979) Ash Flat, Fulton Co, AR
- 12-- Mart Austin Brownfield (**M84**) (1960- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-Audrey Lynn ADAMS [Homemaker] (1964- ) LaMirada, Los  
Angeles Co, CA  
13-- Kalob Grant Brownfield (**N20**) (1986- ) Bakersfield,  
Kern Co, CA  
13-- Andrew Charles Brownfield (**N21**) (1987- )  
Bakersfield, Kern Co, CA  
13-- Kiersten Lynn Brownfield (**N22**) (1994- ) Bakersfield, Kern  
Co, CA
- 12-- Molly Bernice Brownfield (**M86**) (1966- ) Bakersfield,  
Kern Co, CA
- sp-Everett Dwain Kerr (1965- ) Wagoner, Tulsa Co, OK  
13-- Jacqueline Rae Kerr (**N23**) (1985- ) Claremore, Rogers Co,  
OK
- sp-Patrick John Townsley (1962- ) Palo Alto, Santa  
Clara, CA  
13-- Carson Michael Townsley (**N24**) (1995- ) Bakersfield,  
Kern Co, CA
- 11-- Marion Ray Bess (**L243**) (1933- ) Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK  
sp-Ramona Charlotte Hensen (1939- ) El Reno, Canadian Co,  
OK
- 12-- Marian Charlotte Bess (**M87**) (1955- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- sp1-Michael Dean Stahlnecker (1955- ) Silverton, Marion Co, OR

- [2sp of Marian Charlotte Bess (**M87**)  
 sp2-Paul Yates (1953- ) ,TX  
 13-- Marie Charlotte Yates (**N25**) (1978- ) AR  
 12-- Buddy Ray "Aaron" Bess (**M88**) (1956- ) Shirley, Suffolk Co,  
 MA  
 12-- Debra Sue Bess (**M89**) (1959- ) Phoenix, Maricopa Co, AZ  
 sp-Jon Eric Anderson (1958- ) Portland, Multnomah Co, OR  
 13-- Jamie Erin Anderson (**N26**) (1980- ) Portland, Multnomah  
 Co, OR  
 13-- Jennifer Elyse Anderson (**N27**) (1984- ) Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR
- [2sp of Marion Ray Bess (**L243**)  
 sp2-Lorrie UNKNOWN ( - )  
 11-- Billy Joe Bess (**L244**) (1935- ) West Plains, Howell Co, MO  
 sp1-Roselda Inez McCulloch (1938- ) Staton, Marion Co, OR  
 12-- Edward Frank Bess (**M90**) (1958- ) Portland, Multnomah  
 Co, OR  
 sp-Lisa Jill Perry ( - )  
 13-- Candace Jill Bess (**N28**) (1981- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
 OR  
 13-- Brittany Maer Bess (**N29**) (1990- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
 OR  
 12-- Billy Ray Bess (**M91**) [mechanic] (1959- ) Portland, Multnomah  
 Co, OR  
 sp-Jessie Hinsz ( - )  
 13-- Melody Rose Bess (**N30**) (1992-1992) Portland, Multnomah  
 Co, OR  
 12-- Paricia La Verne Bess (**M92**) (1961- ) Portland, Multnomah  
 Co, OR  
 sp-Riley "Lee" James Abbott (1945- ) Escondido, San Diego  
 Co, CA  
 13-- Jacqueline Lynne Abbott (**N31**) (1982- ) Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR  
 13-- Brandy Jane Abbott (**N32**) (1988- ) Milwaukie, Clackamas  
 Co, OR  
 12-- Jeanette Michelle Bess (**M93**) (1962- ) Portland, Multnomah  
 Co, OR  
 sp-Thomas Cody Curtin (1952- ) ,CA  
 13-- Thomas Michael Curtin (**N33**) (1982- ) Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR  
 13-- Krystal Rose Curtin (**N34**) (1987- ) Vancouver, Clark Co,  
 WA  
 12-- Michael Joe Bess (**M94**) (1964- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
 OR
- [2sp of Billy Joe Bess (**L244**)  
 sp2-Johnnie Rae McDonald (1944- )



- 12-- Terry Newton Ludlow (1958- ) Eugene, Lane Co, OR  
 [ch of Johnnie Rae McDonald by 1sp Samuel Ludlow]  
 sp1-Barbara Jean Blevins (1958- ) Boise, Ada Co, ID  
 13-- Jacob Samuel Ludlow (1976- ) Port Advent Hosp, Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR  
 13-- Allen Ray James Ludlow (1978-) Bess Kaiser Hosp, Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR  
 [2sp of Terry Newton Ludlow]  
 sp2-Karen Lynn LYNN Blevins (1957- ) OH  
 13-- Brian Eric Blevins (1983- ) Milwaukie, Multnomah Co, OR  
 [3sp of Terry Newton Ludlow]  
 sp3-Sara Dawn Fishel (1966- ) Port Angeles, Clallam Co, WA  
 13-- Rickie Leann Ludlow (1993- ) Kaiser Hosp, Sunnyside,  
 Clackamas Co, OR
- 11-- Bobby Gene Bess (**L245**) (1937- ) West Plains, Howell Co, MO  
 sp-Eva Josephine Girt (1938- ) Longview, Cowlitz Co, WA  
 12-- Robert Sranley Bess (**M95**) (1957- ) Klamath Falls,  
 Klamath Co, OR  
 sp-Cindy Lee Johnstun (1956- ) Longview, Cowlitz Co, WA  
 13-- Marcus Andrew Bess (**N35**) (1981- ) Longview, Cowlitz  
 Co, WA  
 13-- David Alma Bess (**N36**) (1987- ) Longview, Cowlitz Co,  
 WA  
 12-- William Bruce Bess (**M96**) (1959- ) Klamath Falls, Klamath Co,  
 OR  
 12-- Bonnie Suzanne Bess (**M97**) (1960- ) Klamath Falls, Klamath Co,  
 OR  
 sp-Kenneth Parley Haueter (1957- ) Mather AFB, Sacramento Co,  
 CA  
 13-- Courtney DeAnn Haueter (**N37**) (1981- ) Provo, Provo, UT  
 13-- Chandler Rome Haueter (**N38**) (1984- ) Little Rock, Pulaski,  
 AR  
 13-- Coleman Parker Haueter (**N39**) (1985- ) Little Rock, Pulaski,  
 AR  
 13-- Christopher Matthew Haueter (**N40**) (1986- ) Little Rock,  
 Pulaski, AR  
 13-- Carsten Carl Haueter (**N41**) (1989- ) Neustadt,  
 amRuebenberge, Hanover, West Germany  
 12-- James Malcom Bess (**M98**) (1962- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
 OR  
 11-- Lois Edna Bess (**L246**) (1939- ) West Plains, Howell Co, MO  
 sp-Edward Enlow Smith (1939- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
 OR  
 12-- Robert Enlow Smith [SR] (**M99**) (1958- ) Port  
 Townsend, Jefferson Co, WA  
 +++  
 sp-CHRISTINE OWENS (1958- )

- 13-- Robert Enlow Smith [JR] (N42) (1979- ) Corpus Christi, Nueces Co, TX
- 12-- Tena DARLENE Smith (M100) (1959- ) Portland, Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-Pat BENEDICT ( - )
- 12-- STEPHEN RANDALL Smith (M101) (1961- ) Portland, Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-Lora JOY PARKISON (1964- )
- 13-- BRANDI Marie Smith (N43) (1993- ) Tacoma, WA
- 12-- Ricky ALLEN Smith (M102) (1962- ) Cordova, Valdez-Cordova C, AK
- sp-KIMBERLY POLACEK (1963- ) Corpus Christi, Nueces Co, TX
- 13-- Amanda KAY Smith (N44) (1989- ) Corpus Christi, Nueces Co, TX
- 13-- Sarah MICHELLE Smith (N45) (1991- ) Corpus Christi, Nueces Co, TX
- 12-- DAVID Michael Smith (M103) (1964- ) Portland, Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-Carlene ANNE GIVENS (1964- ) Centralia, Lewis Co, WA
- 13-- RACHEL ANNE Smith (N46) (1987- ) Winlock, Lewis Co, WA
- 13-- Shawna Marie Smith (N47) (1990- ) Winlock, Lewis Co, WA
- 13-- HOLLY CHRISTINE Smith (N48) (1992- ) Winlock, Lewis Co, WA
- 13-- Sabrina MICHELLE Smith (N49) (1993- ) Winlock, Lewis Co, WA
- 12-- TANI LUANA Smith (M104) (1970- ) Honolulu, Oahu Co, HI
- sp-Robert Edward PRINGLE (1969- ) Seattle, King County, WA
- 13-- KYLE TIMOTHY PRINGLE (N50) (1990- ) Denver, Adams Co, CO
- 13-- NICHOLE RYAN PRINGLE (N51) (1992- ) Fort Knox, Hardin Co, KY
- 12-- Tami LYNN Smith (M105) (1971- ) Corpus Christi, Nueces Co, TX
- sp-LOYD BURLESON ( - )
- 12-- GARY LEE Smith (M106) (1973- ) Corpus Christi, Nueces Co, TX
- sp-Kristina LouAnne PAYNE (1973- )
- 13-- ASHLEY RAEANNE Smith (N52) (1993- ) Longview, Cowlitz Co, WA
- 13-- SETH TERRELL Smith (N53) (1996- ) Longview, Cowlitz Co, WA

- 12-- Teri ANNE Smith (**M107**) (1975- ) Chehalis, Lewis Co, WA  
 sp-CHAD Michael GILK ( - )  
 13-- KEVIN Michael GILK (**N54**) (1997- ) Centralia, Lewis  
 Co, WA
- 11-- Johnny LEE Bess (**L247**) (1941- ) Okmulgee, Okmulgee Co, OK  
 sp-Velda MATHES (1939- ) Erwin, Unicoi Co, TN  
 12-- JEFFREY Wayne Bess (**M108**) (1966- ) Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR  
 sp-Tarrah JEAN James (1972- ) Oregon City, Clackamas Co,  
 OR
- 12-- BRANDI NICOLE Bess (**M109**) (1979- ) Oregon City,  
 Clackamas Co, OR
- 11-- HOWARD GLENN Bess (**L248**) (1943- ) Okmulgee, Okmulgee  
 Co, OK  
 sp-Marilee Lorene FLETCHER (1946- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
 OR
- 12-- Christy Ann Bess (**M110**) (1966- ) Gresham, Multnomah Co,  
 OR  
 sp-Ronny Dee OSTEEN (1964- ) Merced, Merced Co, CA  
 13-- BRENT Dee OSTEEN (**N55**) (1989- ) Portland, Multnomah  
 Co, OR
- 12-- STEPHEN HOWARD Bess (**M111**) (1982- ) Oregon City,  
 Clackamas Co, OR
- 11-- BETTY SUE Bess (**L249**) (1946- ) Mesa, Maricopa Co, AZ  
 sp-DON NELSON TIPPETTS (1944- ) Delta, Millard Co, UT  
 12-- KENNETH HOWARD TIPPETTS (**M112**) (1971- ) Honolulu,  
 Oahu Co, HI
- 12-- KAREN SUE TIPPETTS (**M113**) (1977- ) Edwards AFB, Kern  
 Co, CA
- 12-- KEVIN Hyrum TIPPETTS (**M114**) (1979- ) Edwards AFB,  
 Kern Co, CA
- 12-- SHERMAN DON TIPPETTS (**M115**) (1984- ) American Fork,  
 Utah Co, UT
- 11-- Merry CHRISTINE Bess (**L250**) (1948- ) Mesa, Maricopa Co,  
 AZ  
 sp-DAVID Robert JACKSON [JR] (1948-1992) Fresno, Fresno Co,  
 CA
- 12-- Dawna RUTH JACKSON (**M116**) (1971- ) Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR  
 sp-Kent STEVEN EBBERTS (1968- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
 OR
- 13-- KYLE Mackenzie EBBERTS (**N56**) (1993- ) Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR
- 13-- NOAH SCOTT EBBERTS (**N57**) (1995- ) Portland,  
 Multnomah Co, OR

- 12-- GREGORY DAVID JACKSON (**M117**) (1973- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- 12-- Sarah DIANE JACKSON (**M118**) (1975- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-PAUL Thomas OGRODNY (1975- ) Las Vegas, Clark Co,  
NV
- 13-- DAVID Thomas OGRODNY (**N58**) (1994- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- 12-- REBECCA Ann JACKSON (**M119**) (1977- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-JEFFREY MARVIN WALKER (1973- ) Portland, Multnomah  
Co, OR
- 13-- MIRANDA Ann WALKER (**N59**) (1995- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-Rodney Louis GRANT (1951- ) Castro Valley, Alameda Co,  
CA
- 12-- James Rylan GRANT (**M120**) (1988- ) Portland, Multnomah  
Co, OR
- 11-- Marjorie FAYE Bess (**L251**) (1952- ) Boring, Clackamas Co,  
OR
- sp1-Dennis "L" GREENHALGH (1953- ) Powell, Park Co, WY
- 12-- GARY LEE GREENHALGH (**M121**) (1970- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- [AKA GARY DAVID LEE TOEDTEMEIER (Adopted by  
stepfather)]
- sp1-NICOLE LYNN ERICKSON (1972- ) Portland, Multnomah  
Co, OR
- 13-- Dezeree Dianne ERICKSON (**N60**) (1989- ) Clackamas,  
Clackamas Co, OR
- [2sp of GARY LEE GREENHALGH (**M121**)]
- sp2-DEBORAH LYNN MILLER (1969- ) Of Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- 13-- Myriah Monique GREENHALGH (**N61**) (1992- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- 12-- Sherry LYNN GREENHALGH (**M122**) (1972- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- [AKA Sherry LYNN TOEDTEMEIER (Adopted by stepfather)]
- sp-Ron PIERCE (1970- )
- [2sp of Marjorie FAYE Bess (**L251**)]
- sp2-Rodney Clinton TOEDTEMEIER (1952- ) Portland, Multnomah  
Co, OR
- 12-- Anny Ellen TOEDTEMEIER (**M123**) (1976- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- sp-Brandon RUSSELL Royal POPE (1974- ) Portland, Multnomah  
Co, OR

- 13-- ALLEN Rodney Duane POPE (**N62**) (1993-1993) Corvallis,  
Benton Co, OR
- 12-- AMY FAYE ROSE TOEDTEMEIER (**M124**) (1977- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- 12-- Mindy Merit TOEDTEMEIER (**M125**) (1980- ) Portland,  
Multnomah Co, OR
- 12-- Cary Dianne LOUISE TOEDTEMEIER (**M126**) (1983- )  
Portland, Multnomah Co, OR
- 12-- Margie Renee Frances TOEDTEMEIER (**M127**) (1985- )  
Portland, Multnomah Co, OR
- [3sp of Marjorie FAYE Bess (**L251**)  
sp3-NEIL NORMAN PACE [SR] (1955- ) Provo, Utah Co, UT
- 12-- Jesse Byrum PACE (**M128**) (1990- ) Portland, Multnomah Co,  
OR
- 11-- Martha Elaine "Lanie" Bess (**L252**) [Photographer] (1954- )  
Eagle Creek, Clackamas Co, OR
- sp-Darwin DAVID JONES [Computer Special] (1957-1987) Spokane,  
Spokane Co, WA
- 12-- MATTHEW Darwin JONES (**M129**) [artist] (1985- ) Kahuhu,  
Oahu Co, HI
- [3sp of Ed Bess (**K329**)  
sp3-EVA Mauliene HONGSINGER (1920- ) Billings, Lawrence Co,  
MO
- 10-- FRANK ALBERT Bess (**K330**) (1911-1988) Black Rock, Lawrence  
Co, AR
- sp1-MABLE Lousie HENDERSON (1914- ) of Muskogee, Muskogee  
Co, OK
- 11-- DONNA BERNICE Bess (**L253**) (1930-1940) Sapulpa, Creek Co,  
OK
- [2sp of FRANK ALBERT Bess (**K330**)  
sp2-ESSIE LOIS RALLS (1915-1991) Shawnee, Pottawatomie Co, OK
- 11-- Vickie Ann Bess (**L254**) (1947- ) Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co,  
CA
- sp-Sam John GALATIOTO ( - )
- [2sp Mary Ann Logan (**J396**)  
sp2-John Leamon MAGUFFEE (1884-1952) Salem, Fulton Co, AR
- 10-- William Burton MAGUFFEE (**K331**) (1902-1903) Salem, Fulton Co,  
AR
- 10-- girl MAGUFFEE (**K332**) [TWIN] (1905-1905) Salem, Fulton Co, AR
- 10-- GRACE Lavada MAGUFFEE (**K333**) [TWIN] (1905- ) Salem  
(Moka), Fulton Co, AR
- sp-Dewey ARTHUR TABOR (1900-1925) Poth, Wilson Co, TX
- 11-- EUNICE Inez TABOR (**L255**) (1935- ) Dover, Lafayette Co, MO
- sp-KENNETH J WHISENHUNT ( - )
- 12-- LARRY Wayne WHISENHUNT (**M130**) (1954-1989)  
Lawndale, Los Angeles Co, CA

- 11-- MABLE Carlene TABOR (**L256**) (1939- ) Meeker, Rio Blanco Co,  
CO  
sp-Bob BREEDING ( - )
- 12-- DEBRA LOUISE BREEDING (**M131**) (1962- ) Tulsa, Tulsa  
Co, OK
- 11-- Dortha LOUISE TABOR (**L257**) (1940- ) Clifton, Mesa Co, CO
- 11-- BETTY DARLENE TABOR (**L258**) (1942- ) Clifton, Mesa Co,  
CO  
sp-Bernie LARRY WORKMAN (1943- ) Holdenville, Hughs Co, OK
- 11-- JO Ann KAY TABOR (**L259**) (1944- ) Clifton, Mesa Co, CO  
sp-Obie DONALD LEDFORD (1943- ) Okmulgee, Okmulgee Co,  
OK
- 12-- DONALD Cal LEDFORD (**M132**) (1964- ) Okmulgee,  
Okmulgee Co, OK  
sp-Jana MARTIN ( - )
- 13-- Codie DAWN LEDFORD (**N63**) (1983- ) Okmulgee,  
Okmulgee Co, OK
- 12-- Karrie LYNN LEDFORD (**M133**) (1970- ) Okmulgee, Okmulgee  
Co, OK  
sp-Charles DEAN DAVIS ( - )
- 13-- RUSSELL ALLEN DAVIS (**N64**) (1988- ) Okmulgee,  
Okmulgee Co, OK
- 13-- Corey DEAN DAVIS (**N65**) (1989- ) Okmulgee, Okmulgee  
Co, OK
- 11-- DORIS Ann TABOR (**L260**) (1947- ) Morris, Okmulgee Co, OK  
sp-DOUGLAS CODY JOLLIFF ( - )
- 12-- Terry KAYE JOLLIFF (**M134**) (1968- ) Okmulgee, Okmulgee  
Co, OK
- 12-- Tracy Diania JOLLIFF (**M135**) (1971- ) Okmulgee, Okmulgee  
Co, OK
- 9-- Mandy Logan (**J397**) (1886-1888) Republican Valley, Pulaski Co, MO  
9-- daughter Logan (**J398**) (1888-1888) Republican Valley, Pulaski Co, MO
- 8-- William Edmond Wagner (**H401**) (1859- ) Decatur, Macon Co, IL  
sp-Catherine Elizabeth Logan (1858-1885) Tribune, Pulaski Co, MO
- 9-- CORA Caroline Wagner (**J399**) (1880- ) ,MO
- 8-- John William Wagner (**H402**) [TWIN] (1861- ) Decatur, Macon  
Co, IL
- 8-- ELIZA Jane Wagner (**H403**) [TWIN] (1861-1910) Decatur, Macon Co,  
IL
- 8-- SUSAN Ida Wagner (**H404**) (1864- ) Jackson, Morgan Co, IL

**ADDENDA**

Carrie Foreman <[CaAlaine@aol.com](mailto:CaAlaine@aol.com)> 10 Nov 1998

**BROWN FAMILY BIBLE**

The bible is missing the first 141 pages, and shows evidence of being in a fire. The family records are in the back of the bible, as follows:

p 677 Family Record: Marriages

Jessea Brown and Elizabeth Scrgin was Married on the 22 Nov 1792

Robt Smith and Sally S. S. Brown was married the 11 August 1814

Leavin Brown and Mary Kid was married the 16 Oct 1817

Bedford Brown and Caroline A. Springer was married the 12 Sept 1822

Robt Brown and Permilia Prewet was married Dec the 19 1822

[Ink color change, per Sue Schwegler Engbretson]

James Brown and Martha Scrogin was married June 4th 1827

[Second column]

Preston Brown and Milly D. Scrogin was married the 24 December 1835

Wm S. Brown C Elis Hays was Married the 28 March 1837

Wm S. Brown

[Name repeated after the date and handwriting changes here, almost like a signature.

Call the 1st writting AWm S. Brown@, the next, Handwritting #2]

Jesse Brown and Kitty Scrogin was married July 6th 1848

John S. Brown and Mary A. Beckam was married August 1829

[Handwritting changes, call it Handwritting #3]

Calvin I. Brown and Mary H. Yancey were married Oct 23, 1879

p 678 Family Record: Births

[Handwritting starts with the Wm S. Brown handwriting]

Jesse Brown was born Sept the 23 1768.

Elizabeth Brown was born Oct the 10 1768.

Joseph Brown was born Sept the 7 1793.

Sally S. Brown was born Jan the 30 1795.

Levin Brown was born Jan the 29 1796.

Robert Brown was born Dec the 24, 1797.

Bedford Brown was born Oct the 7 1799.

James Brown was born Aug the 24, 1801.

Preston Brown was born March the 13, 1803.

[Second column]

George Brown was born Jan the 22, 1805.

John S. Brown was born Sept the 29 1806.

Jesse Brown was born July the 4, 1808.

William S. Brown was born Jan the 15, 1810.

[there is a dashed line here, and the handwriting changes to Handwritting #2]

:Prepared by **WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002 Revised 27 Feb 2002**

: **718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill KY 41015-2278**

Jesse Brown junior was born July 4th 1808 [duplicate of above entry]

Kitty Brown was born Oct 30th 1814

Calvin Brown was born July 22d 1849

Harrison Brown was born Aug 21st 1851

[Ink color change, per Sue Schwegler Engbretson]

Carrie May Brown was born Jan 10th 1887

[handwritting changes, call it Handwritting #4]

David Coulter H. Brown was born Aug 18th 1888

[Ink color change, per Sue Schwegler Engbretson]

p 679 Family records: Births

Mary Y. Brown was born Dec 19th 1850

[Handwritting changes to that of Caroline May Brown Schwegler]

Bessie Kate Brown was born Dec. 20, 1891

Jesse Yancey Brown was born Nov. 25, 1893

Family Records: Deaths [the second column]

[Wm S. Brown handwritting]

Jesse Brown Died February the 3. 1813 aged 44 years

Sally S. Smith Died Oct the 6. 1823 aged 28 years

[Handwritting changes to Handwritting #5]

William Wisdom Sutton Died September the 1 1838

Charles Sutton Died October the 4 1838

John Hays Died September the 7 1838

F?an?ys Hays Died September the 14, 183? [date runs off the photocopy, probably 1838, Sue E. confirms 1838. She also notes the F in the first name maybe an H. It looks like the H in Harrison Brown but is not like the H in Hays??]

Charles J. Brown was born July the 20 1839 and Died the 10 of August 1839

[Handwritting changes to that of Caroline Brown Schwegler]

Bessie Kate Brown died on Jan. 17, 1892

Jesse Yancey Brown died Jan. 1, 1894

p 680 Family Record: Deaths

[Wm S. Brown Handwritting]

Mrs. Elisabeth Brown Departed this life October the 6 1839 aged 71 years W. S. Brown

Mrs. E. Brown Departed this life October the 6 1939 aged 71 years

Elisabeth Brown Departed this life Daughter of Preston and Milly Brown August the 26, 1840 half after one o'clock in the evening aged 10 months

[Handwritting changes to Handwritting #3]

Calvin I. Brown died August 5th 1921 aged 72 years

[Handwritting changes to Caroline Brown Schwegler's]

Mary Y. Brown died July 22, 1938, aged 87 years.

[top of second column, we are back to the Wm S. Brown handwritting]

Elizabeth Brown died the 6th Oct 1839 aged 71 years

George Brown died Aug 38th 1849 aged 44 years, 6 months and 6days



James Brown died Nov 1849 aged 48 years and 3 months

[Ink color change, per Sue Schwegler Engbretson, and she also notes writing is heavier than 3 above.]

James Taylor died March the 16 1860 aged 12 years and 7 mons. [note in Caroline Brown Schwegler's handwriting: A cousin to Calvin Brown on his mother's side and a year older]

[Handwriting changes to Handwriting #2]

Jesse Brown died May 14th, 1888. Aged 79 years 10 mo's and 10 days. The hour was half past six o'clock or about that time in the morning.

[Handwriting changes to Handwriting #3]

Catherine W. Brown died Sept 25th 1885.

## Index

?

Brandon S[?] (M41), 183

### Abbott

Brandy Jane Abbott (N32), 286

Jacqueline Lynne Abbott (N31), 286

### Adams

Cora Belle Adams (J520), 154

Della Maude Adams (J519), 154

George Walter Adams (J521), 154

John W Adams (J517), 153

Margaret Ellen Adams (J518), 153, 155

### Adkins

Gracie Rose Adkins (K358), 258

James Earl Adkins (K360), 258

Mildred Joyce Adkins (K359), 258

### Anderson

Frank Anderson (K161), 102

Jamie Erin Anderson (N26), 286

Jennifer Elyse Anderson (N27), 286

### Applewhite

Tom S Moody (H495), 154

### Ayers

Alice Jane Ayers (J385), 284

Ellen Frances Ayers (J384), 284

Julia Ann Ayers (J383), 284

### Badgeley

Jewel Badgeley (H418), 261

### Bauman

Roberta Jane Bauman (K78), 119

Wendall Carter Bauman (K80), 119

William Frederick Bauman (K79), 119

### Beidler

(J229), 124

[?] Beidler (L173), 124

[?] Beidler (L174), 124

Elliott West Beidler (H319), 124

Howard Beidler (H317), 124

Theodore Beidler (H318), 124

Theodore West Beidler (K162), 124

### Bellatti

Elizabeth Anne Bellatti (M64), 55

John Edward Bellatti (K139), 53, 56

John Tomlin Bellatti (L152), 56, 58

John Walter Bellatti (L149), 54

Kristin Stallings Bellatti (M65), 55  
Richard Bellatti (K140), 53  
Robert Melville Bellatti (L148), 54, 55  
Sally Anne Bellatti (L150), 56  
Susan Anne Bellatti (L151), 56, 57  
Walter Rhoads Bellatti (K138), 53, 54

**Berbaum**

Christopher Lynn Berbaum (L159), 66  
Jocelyn Elizabeth Berbaum (M68), 67  
Kevin Staley Berbaum (L158), 66, 67  
Michael Lawrence Berbaum (L157), 66

**Bertier**

Debra Elaine Bertier (L98), 187  
Donald Eugene Bertier Jr (L99), 187

**Bess**

Amber Dawn Bess (N17), 285  
Anna Mae Bess (L242), 285  
Betty Sue Bess (L249), 289  
Billy Joe Bess (L244), 286  
Billy Ray Bess (M91), 286  
Bobbie Jean Bess (L245), 287  
Bonnie Suzanne Bess (M97), 287  
Brandi Nicole Bess (M109), 289  
Brittany Maer Bess (N29), 286  
Buddy Ray, 286  
Candace Jill Bess (N28), 286  
Christy Ann Bess (M110), 289  
David Alma Bess (N36), 287  
Debra Sue Bess (M89), 286  
Denver Ed Bess (L241), 284  
Donna Bernice Bess (L253), 291  
Ed Bess (K329), 284, 285, 291  
Edward Frank Bess (M90), 286  
Edward Wayne Bess (M82), 284, 285  
Frank Albert Bess (K330), 291  
Howard Glenn Bess (L248), 289  
James Malcom Bess (M98), 287  
Jeanette Michelle Bess (M93), 286  
Jeffrey Wayne Bess (M108), 289  
Johnny Lee Bess (L247), 289  
Lois Edna Bess (L246), 287  
Marcus Andrew Bess (N35), 287  
Marian Charlotte Bess (M87), 285, 286  
Marion Ray Bess (L243), 285, 286  
Marjorie Elaine Bess (M83), 285  
Marjorie Faye Bess (L251), 290, 291

Martha Elaine 'Lainie' Bess (L252), 291  
 Melody Rose Bess(N30), 286  
 Merry Christine Bess (L250), 289  
 Michael Edward 'Bubba' Bess (N16), 285  
 Michael Joe Bess (M94), 286  
 Paricia La Verne Bess (M92), 286  
 Robert Edward Bess (N15), 285  
 Robert Enlow Smith Sr (M99), 287  
 Robert Sranley Bess (M95), 287  
 Stephen Howard Bess (M111), 289  
 Vickie Ann Bess (L254), 291  
 William Bruce Bess (M96), 287

**Bir**

Brian Randolph Bir (K156), 129  
 Erin Kathleen Bir (K157), 129  
 Megan Christine Bir (K155), 129

**Blankenbaker**

Andrew Von Blankenbaker (L363), 136  
 Kelli Ruth Blankenbaker (L362), 136

**Blevens**

Elizabeth Blevens (J76), 246  
 Elma B Blevens (J78), 246  
 Ernest Blevens (J75), 246  
 Fern Blevens (J74), 246  
 Jesse D Blevens (J73), 246  
 Lena May Blevens (J77), 246

**Breeden**

Henry C. Breeden (H405), 122

**Breeden** Gertrude Breeden (H406), 122**Breeding**

Debra Louise Breeding (M131), 292

**Bremer**

Diane Bremer (L7), 45  
 Glenn Bremer (K35x), 45  
 Glenn R Bremer (L6), 45  
 Patricia Bremer (K36x), 45

**Bremer?**

Gladys Lee (J82), 250

**Bridges**

Mary Wills Bridges (J38), 254

**Brown**

Abram J Brown (H134), 175  
 Addison Quinn Brown (M192), 136  
 Alexander Brown (H286), 41  
 Alice Brown (H288), 41  
 Andrew Jackson Brown (G216), 39

Ann Eliza Brown (H285), 41  
Anna Joe Brown (H299), 61  
Annie English Brown (H135), 175, 177  
Bedford Brown (F5), 36, 48  
Benjamin F Brown (H289), 41, 263  
Bob Brown (J486), 135, 138  
Calvin I Brown (G324), 77, 78  
Caroline Brown (H298), 61  
Caroline May Brown (H502), 78  
Charles G Brown (G221), 48  
Clinton Aaron Brown (L371), 138  
Collette Brown (L162), 70  
Cordelia C Brown (H295), 50  
Dale Wayne Brown (L369), 138  
Daniel Stewart Brown (L370), 138  
Darin Shayne Brown (L358), 136  
David Coulter H. Brown (H503), 78  
Doreen Adelle Brown (K432), 136  
Edmonia B Brown (G213), 39  
Edward Baker Brown (H132), 175, 176, 192  
Eliza Frances Brown (G329), 40  
George Brown (F8), 37  
George Coleman Brown (G327), 40  
George E Brown (J110), 176  
George Grant Brown (H133), 175  
George Scroggin Brown (G218), 48, 50  
Harlow Wood Brown (J217), 62, 69  
Harrison Brown (G325), 77  
Hazel Anne Brown (K137), 52  
Hazel Mae Brown (J214), 51, 53  
Helen Lucille Brown (J109), 176  
Henderson Brown (G214), 39  
James Alonzo Brown (H284), 41  
James Brown (F6), 36, 37  
James Brown (G224), 48  
James Edsel Brown (L360), 136  
James Howard Brown, Ph.d. (J213), 51, 52  
James Moore Brown (G194), 39  
James Ward Brown (K430), 136  
Janet Grace Brown (J219), 62, 75  
Jerald Erwin Brown (K429), 136  
Jesse Brown Jr (F10), 31, 37, 77, 79  
Jesse Edsel Brown (J485), 135, 136  
Jesse Yancey Brown (H505), 78  
John Brown (G222), 48, 61  
John Brown (H287), 41

John S Brown (F9), 37  
John Spencer Brown (G215), 39  
John W Brown (H300), 61  
Joseph Bedford Brown (H293), 42  
Joseph Brown (F1), 36  
Josephine Vale Brown (M193), 136  
Julia Brown (H290), 41  
Kent Aaron Brown (K442), 138  
Kevin Ward Brown (L357), 136  
Kitty Edmonia Brown (H126), 42, 46  
Kyra Michelle Brown (L359), 136  
Leonard Grayson Brown (H296), 50, 62  
Leven Polk Brown (F3), 36, 39  
Lillie Brown (H292), 42  
Lois Susan Brown (J218), 62, 71  
Lucinda Ellen Brown (H67), 41, 43  
Marguerite Springer Brown (H297), 61  
Marsha Elaine Brown (L368), 138  
Mary Alice Brown (K87), 176  
Mary C Brown (G219), 48  
Mary E Brown (J111), 176  
Mary Francis Brown (H291), 42  
Myra Michelle Brown (K433), 137  
Nancy Brown (G102), 173, 174, 175, 196, 197  
Nina Brown (H136), 175  
Opal Irene Brown (J484), 135  
Pamela Brown (G217), 39  
Preston Brown (F7), 31, 36, 37, 98  
Quent Cordair Brown (L356), 136  
Rebecca Brown (G326), 40  
Reuben S Brown (G220), 48  
Robert Brown (G223), 48  
Robert Brown (G328), 40  
Robert S Brown (F4), 36  
Roderick Vancil Brown (K147), 69, 70  
Rosalind Brown (H301), 61  
Russell Dale Brown (K440), 138  
Ruth Elaine Brown (K431), 120, 131, 132, 135, 136, 137  
Ruth Elizabeth Brown (J216), 62, 63  
Sally Scrogin Brown (F2), 36  
Samuel Brown (G225), 49  
Samuel English Brown (G104), 173, 175  
Sarah Ann Brown (G330), 40  
Susan Leonard Brown (J215), 51, 59  
Thomas Duncan Brown (K136), 52  
Timothy Brown (L163), 70

Wayne Brown (K441), 138  
William S Brown (F11), 37  
William Thomas Brown (H294), 50, 51

**Brownfield**

Andrew Charles Brownfield (N21), 285  
Kalob Grant Brownfield (N20), 285  
Kiersten Lynn Brownfield (N22), 285  
Mart Austin Brownfield (M84), 285  
Molly Berneice Brownfield (M86), 285

**Bryan**

Edward Bryan (K350), 256

**Burrus**

Bernice Burrus (H18), 230  
Daisy LaMora Burrus (H19), 230  
Edwin N Burrus (H22), 230  
Eileen Burrus (H21), 230  
Josephine Burrus (H20), 230

**Byrd**

Virginia Evelyn Byrd (J37), 254

**Cannedy**

David G. Cannedy (H498), 154  
George L. Cannedy (H499), 154  
John W. Cannedy (H501), 154  
Julia A. Cannedy (H500), 154  
William F. Cannedy (H497), 154

**Carlisle**

Thelma John Carlisle (H27), 233, 234

**Carroll**

Anna Carroll (J416), 257  
Faye Carroll (J415), 256  
Leo Carroll (J414), 256

**Carter**

Edith Marie Carter (J90), 118, 119

**Cecil**

Cleo Marion Cecil (J153), 109  
Dorothy Arlene Cecil (J152), 109, 110  
Edward P Cecil (G190), 107  
Francis Marion Cecil (G187), 106, 108  
George Cecil (H237), 108  
James H Cecil (G183), 106  
John P Cecil (G184), 106  
Leo Frank Cecil (H238), 108, 109  
Marcus G Cecil (G189), 106  
Mary Cecil (G186), 106  
Mildred Ann Cecil (G185), 106  
Thomas Jefferson Cecil (G188), 106

William Cecil (G191), 107

### **Cheavens**

Martha Catherine 'Kate' Cheavens (H121), 85, 272, 273

### **Choate**

Ermine Choate (L524), 128

### **Clark**

Maud Rebecca Clark (H118), 117, 118

### **Coley**

Jennifer Suzanne Coley (K153), 95, 128

Ralph Travis Coley (K154), 95, 128

### **Collins**

(E74), 280

Caroline Collins (E41), 280

John Collins (E40), 280

Joseph Collins Jr (E42), 280

Joseph Scrogin Collins (E36), 25, 264

Mary Collins (E43), 280

### **Compton**

Julia Compton (L8), 45

Karl Compton (L9), 45

### **Cordes**

Brian Lee Cordes (M36), 179

James Francis Cordes (M34), 179

Jason Cristy Cordes (M35), 179

Matthew Earl Cordes (M37), 179

Neil Francis Cordes Jr (L75), 179, 182

Peggy Jean Cordes (L79), 179

Roger Alan Cordes (L80), 179

Steven Lynn Cordes (L77), 179

Terry Lee Cordes (L76), 179

William Joseph Cordes (L78), 179

### **Core**

Anna Belle Core (H52), 242, 246

Cleo Core (J70), 245

Jefferson Antonie Core (H50), 242

Laurie Elliott Core (H54), 242, 248, 250

Leslie Core (J69), 243

Lewis S Core (H49), 242, 245

Louis B Core (J71), 245

Nancy M Core (H51), 242

Pearl Olive Core (H53), 242, 247

Robert J Core (H48), 242, 243

Ruby Core (J67), 243, 244

Ruth Core (J72), 245

Susie Core (J68), 243

### **Covey**



Ellsworth Covey (H107), 105

Katherine Covey (H106), 105

### **Crawford**

Ashley Crawford (M72), 144

### **Crotchet**

Cynthia Jane Crotchet (L101), 188

David Bruce Crotchet (L100), 188

### **Curtin**

Krystal Rose Curtin (N34), 286

Thomas Michael Curtin (N33), 286

### **Davis**

(E75), 165

[Daughter] Davis (E31), 278

Corey Dean Davis (N65), 292

Joseph H Davis (E32), 278

Russell Allen Davis (N64), 292

Thomas Davis (E30), 21, 278

### **DeMarce**

John Baptiste DeMarce (L132), 275

Josephine Marie DeMarce (L133), 275

Karl August William DeMarce (L41), 275

### **Dobbs**

Alice Dobbs (K52), 244

Helen Dobbs (K51), 244

Nellie Dobbs (K50), 244

### **Donahue**

Ann Cecelia Donahue (K31), 253

Heather Renae Donahue (N82), 207

Patricia Alice 'Trisha' Donahue (M197), 207

Patricia Anne Donahue (L62), 174, 201, 202

Thomas Edward Donahue (L61), 201, 207

Thomas Edward Donahue Jr (M198), 207

### **Dowdall**

Alsey Ann Dowdall (G321), 154

Arabella Dowdall (G322), 154

Elisha Dowdall (G300), 152

George Lindsay Dowdall (G319), 153

Hayden E Dowdall (G339), 152

James Dowdall (G74), 152

John Samuel Dowdall (G320), 153, 154

Lucy Maude Dowdall (H441x), 153

Martha Ophelia Dowdall (H88), 152

Mary Elizabeth Dowdall (H442x), 153

Matilda Dowdall (G316), 152

William C Dowdall (G323), 154

### **Downs**

Boyd Edgar Downs (J488), 141  
 Boyd Mitchell Downs (K483), 141  
 David Gene Downs (L373), 141  
 Deborah Jane Downs (K484), 141  
 Gary Lee Downs (K482), 141  
 LeRoy Arthur Downs (K481), 141  
 Thomas Arthur Downs (L372), 141  
 Tina Marie Downs (L374), 141  
 Unknown Downs (K485), 141  
 Walter LeRoy Downs (J487), 140

### **Dunagan**

Andrew James Dunagan (P5), 205  
 Megan Colleen Dunagan (P4), 205

### **Easley**

Virginia Marie Easley (K58), 266, 274, 275  
 William Henry Easley (J93), 273, 274

### **Ebberts**

Kyle Mackenzie Ebberts (N56), 289  
 Noah Scott Ebberts (N57), 289

### **Edling**

(M211), 212  
 David Victor Edling, Commander (L460), 212  
 Jennifer Edling (M212), 212  
 John Del Edling (L461), 212  
 Nancy Jean Edling (L459), 212

### **English**

Elisha Gale English (F79), 156, 158, 161  
 Elizabeth Ann English (F75), 152, 155, 156  
 Hayden Edwards English (F159), 155, 156  
 James Wharton English (F158), 154, 156  
 John Breckinridge English (F163), 155, 157  
 Joseph English (F157), 152, 156  
 Lindsey Wharton English (F76), 155, 157  
 Mary Scrogin English (F164), 155, 157  
 Nancy Wharton (F80), 155, 156, 158, 166  
 Revel Wharton English (F165), 155, 157  
 Robert Scrogin English (F156), 152, 156  
 Rosalind English (H116), 2, 158, 162, 163  
 Rosalind Orr English (J225), 162  
 Samuel Scrogin English (F162), 155, 157  
 Thomas Major English (F160), 155, 157  
 William Cooper English (F161), 155, 157  
 William Eastin English (H740), 158, 162  
 William Hayden English (G80), 2, 158, 161, 162

### **Enos**

Candice Diane Enos (K487), 141

Delbert Lee Enos (K486), 141

**Erickson**

Dezeree Dianne Erickson (N60), 290

**Failla**

Doug Failla (M209), 212

Greg Failla (M210), 212

**Fancher**

Leon Fancher, Jr (K353), 257

**Fielder**

Harvey Dwight Fielder (K53), 249

Marjorie June Fielder (K56), 249

Melvin Dale Fielder (K54), 249

Naomi Ruth Fielder (K55), 249

**Fischer**

Jason Ward (L361), 136

**Garrison**

Earl Garrison (J211), 46

Lois Garrison (J212), 46

Lucille Garrison (J94), 46, 47, 86

**Gerhart**

Cassandra Cae 'Cassie' Gerhart (N91), 200

**Gilk**

Kevin Michael Gilk (N54), 289

**Gomez**

Emily Elizabeth Gomez (N5), 204

Geoffrey Christopher Gomez (N6), 204

Kathryn Ann Gomez (N10), 204

**Grant**

James Rylan Grant (M120), 290

**Green**

Abigail Anne Green (M66), 57

Amy Kathleen Green (M67), 57

Barrett Lindon Green (N19), 285

J.B. Green (J420), 258

Meaghen Elaine Green (N18), 285

**Greenhalgh**

Gary Lee Greenhalgh (M121), 290

Myriah Monique Greenhalgh (N61), 290

Sherry Lynn Greenhalgh (M122), 290

**Hackley**

Zelma Hackley (J60), 152, 153

**Hardcastle**

Ellen E Hardcastle (K611), 208

Lois Hardcastle (K610), 208

Robert Hardcastle (K609), 208

**Hargis**

Brandon Edward Hargis (M46), 188  
Danielle Elizabeth Hargis (M45), 188

**Haskell**

Leslie Haskell (L107), 195  
Roberta Haskell (L106), 195  
Stephen Haskell (L104), 195  
Terry Haskell (L105), 195

**Haueter**

Carsten Carl Haueter (N41), 287  
Chandler Rome Haueter (N38), 287  
Christopher Matthew Haueter (N40), 287  
Coleman Parker Haueter (N39), 287  
Courtney DeAnn Haueter (N37), 287

**Haviland**

Sidney Robert Haviland [dau] (G35), 215

**Hawkes**

Fielden Hawkes (J382), 284

**Haycraft**

Alice Haycraft (J505), 140  
Alvin Woodrow Haycraft (J506), 140  
Barbara Haycraft (K475), 140  
Bobby Haycraft (K479), 140  
Dorothy Haycraft (J508), 140  
Evelyn Haycraft (K473), 140  
Linda Haycraft (K478), 140  
Lloyde Scrogin Haycraft (J500), 140  
Loyde Haycraft (K480), 140  
Mabel Irene Haycraft (J504), 140  
Marvin Haycraft (J503), 140  
Marvy Wayne Haycraft (K474), 140  
Oscar Haycraft (J507), 140  
Wayne Haycraft (J502), 140  
Willard Glenn Haycraft (J501), 140

**Haynes**

Ivan Haynes (J65), 94  
Ruth Haynes (J66), 94

**Hoagland**

Eliza Lucretia Hoagland (F169), 281, 282, 283

**Huddleston**

Flormin M Huddleston (H496), 154

**Hunter**

Eric Matthew Hunter (M69), 73

**Isgrig**

Anne Michelle Isgrig (K26), 235  
Ben Isgrig Jr (J22), 234  
Charles Isgrig (K24), 235

Donald Isgrig (J23), 234, 235  
Kathleen Isgrig (K25), 235  
Michael Isgrig (K27), 235  
Susan Isgrig (K28), 235

**Jackson**

Dawna Ruth Jackson (M116), 289  
Gregory David Jackson (M117), 290  
Rebecca Ann Jackson (M119), 290  
Sarah Diane Jackson (M118), 290

**Jolliff**

Terry Kaye Jolliff (M134), 292  
Tracy Diania Jolliff (M135), 292

**Jones**

Matthew Darwin Jones (M129), 291

**Kelly**

John Taylor Kelly (M163), 258  
Julie Ann Kelly (M162), 258

**Kerr**

Jacqueline Rae Kerr (N23), 285

**Kessler**

Barbara Kessler (K470), 140  
Edith Kessler (K469), 140

**Kirby**

Mary Elizabeth 'Mollie' Kirby (H130), 196, 197

**Knauer**

Charles Hauber (M208), 210  
Kristina Marie Knauer (L458), 210  
Kristina Marie Knauer (M207), 210  
Robert Charles Knauer (L456), 210  
Thomas E Knauer (L457), 210

**Koerner?**

Jules Gilmer Koerner III (K141), 59, 60  
Jules Gilmer Koerner IV (L153), 60

**Körner**

Catherine Anne (L154), 60

**Laymon**

Donald Dwight Laymon (J409), 256  
Elsie Marie Laymon (K349), 256  
Harold Henderson Laymon (J407), 256  
Marjorie Alleen Laymon (J410), 256  
Ruby Orval Laymon (J408), 256

**Ledford**

Codie Dawn Ledford (N63), 292  
Donald Cal Ledford (M132), 292  
Karrie Lynn Ledford (M133), 292

**Livesay**

Christian 'Jiggs' Livesay (N84), 199

### **Logan**

[Daughter] Logan (J398), 292  
 Catherine Elizabeth Logan (J393), 284  
 Charles Edmond Logan (J391), 284  
 Ida May Logan (J392), 284  
 Mandy Logan (J397), 292  
 Mary Ann Logan (J396), 284, 291  
 Minnie Myrtle Logan (J390), 284  
 Sarah Jane Logan (J394), 284  
 William Jesse Logan (J395), 284

### **Logsdon**

Joseph Patrick Logsdon (M43), 185

### **Lycan**

Katherine Jane Lycan (L170), 76  
 William Gregory Lycan (K150), 75, 76

### **Maguffee**

[Girl] Maguffee (K332), 291  
 Grace Lavada Maguffee (K333), 291

### **Maguffee**

William Burton Maguffee (K331), 291

### **Mains**

Anna Mains (J124), 194  
 Bobbie Mains (H738), 192  
 Gladys Mains (J123), 194  
 James Mains (H178), 192  
 Lucy Mains (H176), 192  
 Ora Mains (H735), 192  
 Paul Mains (J125), 194, 195  
 Sandy Jean Mains (K104), 195  
 Tassie Mains (H179), 193  
 Tina Mains (H177), 175, 176, 192  
 Warren Mains (H737), 192  
 William Mains (H736), 192

### **Mayberry**

Bonnie Mayberry (M38), 181  
 Daniel Eugene Mayberry (L84), 181  
 Darla Jane Mayberry (L87), 182  
 Darrell Leroy Mayberry (L85), 181  
 Dean Anthony Mayberry (L88), 182  
 Debra Lee Mayberry (L81), 181, 182  
 Donald Gene Mayberry (L91), 183  
 Douglas Earl Mayberry (L86), 181  
 Duane Leslie Mayberry (L83), 181  
 Duane Leslie Mayberry Jr (M39), 181  
 Jade Leann Mayberry (M40), 181

Kathy Ann Mayberry (L82), 181, 182  
Lani Jo Mayberry (L90), 183  
Nancy Ellen Mayberry (K88), 178, 179, 182  
Norman Charles Mayberry (K89), 178, 181, 182  
Ronald Arthur Mayberry (L89), 183  
Shawna Michelle Mayberry (L92), 183  
Thomas Edward Mayberry (K90), 178, 183

**McCall**

Lin H McCall (H492), 154  
Lula McCall (H493), 154  
Maud E McCall (H490), 154  
Myrtle M McCall (H489), 154  
Ora Ethel McCall (H494), 154  
Otto G McCall (H491), 154

**Meldrum**

Anne Elizabeth Meldrum (K91), 184, 185  
Dorothy Jean Meldrum (K94), 184, 188  
Edward William Meldrum (K95), 184, 189  
Esther Brown Meldrum (J114), 177, 178  
Floyd Samuel Meldrum (J115), 177, 184  
Floyd Samuel Meldrum Jr (K92), 184, 186  
George Edward Meldrum Jr (J266), 177  
Kenneth William Meldrum (J116), 177, 190  
Mary Katherine Meldrum (K93), 184, 187  
Mathew Edward Meldrum (L103), 189  
Matilda J Meldrum (J267), 177  
Meridee Ann Meldrum (K97), 190  
Michael Edward Meldrum (L96), 186  
Michael Keith Meldrum (K96), 190  
Michele Rene Meldrum (L102), 189  
Patrick Kelly Meldrum (L97), 186  
Terry Pat Meldrum (K98), 190

**Middleton**

Alfred Middleton (H315), 125  
Elliott West Middleton (H316), 125  
Ethel Middleton (H312), 125  
George Middleton (H314), 125  
Oscar L Middleton (H311), 125  
Percy Middleton (H313), 125

**Miller**

George Morey Miller Jr (J34), 252  
John Smith Miller (J33), 252

**Milton**

David Wills Milton (K34), 254  
Mary Gillian Milton (K32), 254  
Suzanne Kirby Milton (K33), 254

**Miner**

Debbie Miner (L261), 143

**Mol**

Cynthia Ellen Mol (L467), 214

James Mol (L468), 214

**Moore**

Amy River Moore (J431), 153

Bayne H. Moore (H443), 154

Hattie Moore (H506), 39

Vivian Moore (H444), 154

**Musgrave**

Frances Musgrave (K351), 256

Wilma Musgrave (K352), 256

**Myers**

Clarence Myers (J79), 247

**Neese**

Aaron Neese (L364), 136

Maddison Marie Neese (M194), 136

**Nelson**

David Bedford Nelson (J202), 43

Elizabeth Nelson (J206), 43

George Patrick Nelson (J209), 44

Gladys Lee Nelson (J52), 44, 45

Harlan H Nelson (J201), 43

Homer Nelson (J205), 43

James Noble Nelson (J210), 44

Margaret Pearl Nelson (J204), 43

Tandy W Nelson (J203), 43

Virgil Nelson (J208), 44

Zebulon Nelson (J207), 43

**Newman**

Christopher Michael Newman (M215), 214

Katie Newman (M214), 214

**O'Boyle**

Breanna Colleen O'Boyle (N70), 203

Corey Joseph O'Boyle (N7), 203

David William O'Boyle (N1), 205

Grace Lorynn O'Boyle (P3), 205

James Joseph O'Boyle Jr (M21), 202, 203

James Richard O'Boyle (N9), 203

Jennifer Therese O'Boyle (N2), 205

Kathryn Colleen O'Boyle (N3), 205

Kevin Michael O'Boyle (N71), 206

Lance Austin O'Boyle (P1), 205

Mary Eleanor O'Boyle (M22), 202, 204

Molly Rae O'Boyle (N72), 206



Nikki Rae O'Boyle (N8), 206  
Patrick David O'Boyle (M23), 202, 205  
Ryan Patrick O'Boyle (N4), 205  
Skylar LaVon O'Boyle (P2), 205  
Timothy Michael O'Boyle (M24), 202, 206

**Ogrodny**

David Thomas Ogrodny (N58), 290

**Osborne**

Alzine E Osborne (J497), 140  
Betty Lou Osborne (K450), 139  
Billy Osborne (K444), 139  
Brandt Osborne (K448), 139  
Carol Osborne (K447), 139  
David Osborne (K452), 139  
Dick Osborne (K449), 139  
Edith L Osborne (J491), 139  
Edna Marguerite Osborne (J498), 140  
Ernest Osborne Jr (K467), 139  
Ernest W Osborne (J496), 139  
Franklyn W Osborne (J493), 139  
James H Osborne (K462), 139  
James Harvey Osborne (J499), 140  
Jim Osborne (K468), 139  
Johnny Osborne (K446), 139  
Judie Osborne (K463), 139  
Kathy Osborne (K464), 139  
Loraine E Osborne (J494), 139  
Randall Osborne (K445), 139  
Rosella Maye Osborne (J511), 140  
Rosella Osborne (K465), 139  
Sammy Osborne Jr (K460), 139  
Samuel E Osborne (J495), 139  
Sandra Osborne (K461), 139  
Susie Osborne (K451), 139  
Virginia Osborne (K466), 139  
William F Osborne (J492), 139

**Osteen**

Brent Dee Osteen (N55), 289

**Pace**

Jesse Byrum Pace (M128), 291

**Pendry**

Lee Pendry (M161), 258

**Peterson**

Annie Peterson (K458), 139  
Bessie Peterson (K459), 139  
Bobby Peterson (K454), 139

Eddie Peterson (K453), 139  
Harry Peterson (K456), 139  
Nancy Peterson (K455), 139  
Suzie Peterson (K457), 139

**Phillis**

Bradley James Phillis (M42), 185  
James William Phillis (L93), 185  
Roger Gerald Phillis (L95), 185  
Ryan Michael Phillis (M44), 185  
Sandra Jo Phillis (L94), 185

**Pope**

Allen Rodney Duane Pope (N62), 291

**Power**

Eleanor Florence Power (K3), 116  
Richard Cameron Power (K2), 116

**Pringle**

Kyle Timothy Pringle (N50), 288  
Nichole Ryan Pringle (N51), 288

**Ray**

Vivian Iris Ray (J80), 248, 249

**Roach**

Kenneth Roach (L2), 225

**Ronk**

Evelyn Ronk (K476), 140  
Glenn Ronk (K477), 140

**Ruff**

William Joseph Ruff (L155), 64

**Rusher**

(J83), 250  
Bernard Rusher (J81), 250

**Sams**

Conner David Sams (M196), 137  
Lauren Marie Sams (M195), 137

**Sauvinet**

Elizabeth Sauvinet (H389), 263  
Lamora Sauvinet (H390), 263

**Scroggins**

(G39), 238  
(G41), 238  
Alfred Bennett (G76), 91, 92, 93  
Alma Dixie Scroggins (G33), 218, 230  
Ann A. Scroggin (F57), 236  
Ann 'Annie' Scroggin (E34), 279  
Ann C Scroggin (E22), 166, 168  
Ann Caldwell Scroggin (D11), 2, 4, 20, 23, 278  
Ann Elizabeth Scroggin (F25), 111

Annabel Scrogin (J62), 102  
Arta Louise Scroggins (H13), 228  
Arthur Evander Scroggins (H10), 219  
Arthur Judson Scrogin (G1), 97, 98, 99  
Austin Harold Scrogin (H93), 98, 100, 101, 102  
Austin Holmes Scrogin (G2), 97, 98, 100  
Bernard Gridley Scrogin (H111), 92, 95  
Bernard Scrogin (K153), 95, 128  
Bessie Florence Scrogin (H479), 140  
Betty J Scrogin (K151), 143  
Betty Scrogin (J490), 132  
Blanche Dade Scrogin (H307), 126  
Bradley W Scrogin (L171), 144  
Bulah (H480), 141  
Caroline 'Carrie' E Scrogin (G79), 97  
Carrie Maurine Scroggins (H14), 228  
Carroll Wayne Scrogin (K152), 143, 144  
Catherine Scrogin (J224), 127, 129  
Charles P Scrogin (G3), 97, 98, 104  
Constance Scrogin (H99), 98, 100  
Cordelia E Scrogin (F60), 237  
Cynthia Ann Scroggins (K17), 221  
Cynthia Scrogin (K154), 95, 128  
Daisy Lee Scroggins (H11), 228  
Darby Scrogin (M71), 144  
Della Opall Scrogin (H305), 121, 132, 135  
Dorothy Ann Scrogin (J35), 253  
Dorothy Scrogin (J63), 102  
Edith Naomi Scrogin (H96), 100, 101  
Edna Louisa Scrogin (H478), 139  
Elizabeth (G12), 122, 125  
Elizabeth Bette Scrogin (D8), 2, 20, 25, 264  
Elizabeth Scrogin (E1), 30, 35, 36, 37  
Elizabeth Scrogin (E23), 167, 168  
Elliott West Scrogin (G14), 122  
Elmer James Scroggin (H173), 192  
Emma Edna Scrogin (G22), 130  
Emma Lois Scrogin (G4), 97, 98, 105  
Emma Scrogin (G287), 255, 261  
Ernest E Scrogin (J221), 142, 143  
Ernest Scrogin (H477), 131  
Ethalinda B. Scrogin (F57A), 236  
Ethalinda C Scrogin (G42), 238  
Ethel Douglas Scrogin (H36), 251, 252  
Ethelbert Dudley Scrogin (G16), 123, 126  
Ethelbert Dudley Scrogin Jr (H309), 126, 127, 128, 129, 162

Ethelburt Scroggin (H739), 85  
Eulalia B Scroggin (H123), 85  
Eunice Jane Scroggin (F22), 111  
Everette Adlai Scroggin (H303), 132  
Fannie Marie Scroggins (H16), 228, 229  
Frances Scroggin (G89), 80  
Francis Marion Scroggins (F47), 215, 218  
Frank Piety Scroggin (J3), 116  
Fred (H304), 132  
Fred Delano Scroggin (J98), 86, 89  
Fred Scroggin (H113), 96  
Frederick Oliver Scroggins (H15), 228  
Fredrick Curry Scroggin (G19), 130  
George Brown Scroggin (G15), 122  
George Bruce Scroggin (K1), 116  
George Scroggin (A1), 5, 283  
George Scroggin (E11), 4, 37, 84, 90  
George Scroggin (E33), 279  
George Washington Scroggin (H3), 114, 116  
George Wilson Scroggin (G8), 113  
Gladys Scroggin (J222), 142  
Glenna Carolyn Scroggins (J5), 220  
Glenna Marie Scroggins (K16), 221  
Grace Bernice Scroggins (H17), 228  
Grandison J Scroggin (F56), 236, 255, 256  
Gridley Bernard Scroggin (J89), 95  
Harold Scroggin (H101), 101  
Harriett Scroggin (F12), 79  
Harry R Scroggin (G77), 91  
Hartsell Bennett Scroggin (J86), 95  
Helen Scroggin (H91), 99  
Henry Harrison Scroggin (G7), 113  
Henry L Scroggin (G78), 91, 96  
Hetty Scroggin (F28), 111  
Ida Mae Scroggin (G95), 81  
Ira A Scroggin (H108), 92, 93  
Jack Oswald Scroggins (J8), 220  
James David Scroggin (L43), 88  
James Harvey Scroggin (F32), 120, 130  
James Henry Scroggins (F46), 215  
James Herbert Scroggin (G18), 123  
James Scroggin (C3), 25  
Jeanette Scroggin (H105), 104  
Jesse Lyle Scroggin (H124), 85, 86  
Jessie Cain Scroggin [daughter] (H35), 251  
Joe Lyle Scroggin (K61), 87

John Allen Scrogin (F31), 120, 122  
 John Allen Scrogin (G23), 130, 132  
 John Allen Scrogin Jr (G17), 123  
 John Hammond Scroggins (G37), 232  
 John Henderson Scrogin (F23), 111, 112, 113  
 John Lial Scrogin (F15), 79, 80, 81  
 John Long Jack Scrogin Jr (E4), 30, 31, 37, 90  
 John Mills Scrogin (F19), 31, 32, 90, 91  
 John Mills Scrogin (H94), 98, 100, 101, 103  
 John Mills Scrogin (J88), 95  
 John Scroggin (G94), 81, 84  
 John Scrogin (B2), 2, 5, 6, 283  
 John Scrogin (D2), 1, 2, 4, 9, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 145  
 John Scrogin Jr (C2), 25  
 John William Scroggins (J6), 220, 222  
 Johnson Calvin Scrogin (F61), 262, 263  
 Johnson Scrogin (E25), 167, 168  
 Joseph D Scrogin (F30), 112  
 Joseph Grandison Scrogin (G44), 238, 251  
 Joseph Hamilton Scrogin (G5), 112, 113, 114, 116  
 Joseph Scrogin (C1), 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 23, 25, 283  
 Joseph Scrogin (E21), 166, 236, 237  
 Joseph Scrogin (E6), 30, 33, 111, 112  
 Joseph Scrogin (F17), 79  
 Joseph Scrogin Jr (D4), 1, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 164, 278  
 Josephine 'Josie' Scroggin (G92), 80  
 Josiah Love Scrogin (F26), 111  
 Juanita Rose Scroggins (J7), 220  
 Julia Anne Elizabeth Scrogin (G43), 238, 242  
 Julia E Scrogin (F59), 237  
 Julia Scrogin (E26), 167, 168  
 Julianna (E29), 21, 266, 276  
 Kelly Jo Scroggin (L44), 88  
 Kitty Scrogin (F13), 31, 37, 77, 79  
 Kyle Scrogin (M70), 144  
 Leann Scroggins (J20), 227  
 Leo C Scrogin (H103), 104  
 Leslie Francis Scroggins (H6), 219, 220  
 Leslie Francis Scroggins Jr (J4), 220, 221  
 Leven Polk Scrogin (F16), 79  
 Leven Scrogin (G291), 130  
 Levin P. Scrogin (H97), 98, 100  
 Levin Polk Scrogin (E7), 30, 120, 121  
 Levin Polk Scrogin (F20), 31, 32, 90, 97, 98  
 Lillian Scrogin (H102), 104  
 Lois Adele Scrogin (H308), 126

Lorraine Scrogin (J64), 103  
 Louisa Etta Scrogin (G290), 130  
 Lucinda May Scrogin (H2), 114  
 Lulu Grace Scroggin (H172), 192  
 Lulu Scrogins (G38), 232, 233  
 Luther Culver Scrogin (E27), 167, 262  
 Luther Edward Scrogin (G54), 263  
 Mabel Scroggin (H174), 192, 194  
 Margaret Annette Scrogin (K4), 116  
 Mariah Elizabeth Scrogin (F33), 120  
 Marion Scroggins (J17), 226  
 Martha 'Mattie' Bruce Scrogin (H1), 114  
 Martha 'Mattie' Scroggin (G93), 80  
 Martha Candus Scrogin (G289), 130  
 Martha J Scrogin (F58), 236  
 Martha Mattie Scrogin (G11), 122, 124  
 Martha Patsy M Scrogin (F21), 31, 32, 90, 106  
 Martha Scrogin (F38), 36, 37  
 Martisha E Scrogin (G40), 238, 240  
 Mary Blanch Scrogin (G48), 263  
 Mary Burnett Scroggin (J97), 86  
 Mary Catherine 'Kate' Scroggin (G91), 80  
 Mary Elizabeth Scrogin (F93), 169, 171, 173  
 Mary Helen (H115), 96  
 Mary Louise Scroggins (K19), 222  
 Mary Molly Scrogin (G13), 122  
 Mary Morris Scroggin (H125), 85  
 Mary Scrogin (D3), 1, 20, 21, 23, 25, 151, 152, 155  
 Mary W Polly Scrogin (F64), 169  
 Matilda 'Mattie' Scrogin (E28), 266, 268, 269, 283  
 Matilda Scrogin (D13), 2, 3, 4, 20, 21, 280  
 Maude Scrogin (H306), 132  
 Mildred (F41), 84  
 Mildred D Scrogin (F18), 31, 32, 36, 37, 90, 98  
 Mildred E Scrogin (J1), 116  
 Mildred M Scrogin (H110), 92, 94  
 Mildred Milla Scrogin (D9), 2, 20  
 Mildred Millie Scrogin (E19), 166, 168  
 Mildred Scrogin (J220), 142  
 Milton Howard Scroggin (K59), 87, 88  
 Milton Thompson Scroggin (G88), 80, 84, 85  
 Milton Thompson Scroggin II (J95), 86, 87  
 Myrtle Scrogin (H95), 100, 101  
 Nan Scrogin (H100), 101  
 Nancy A Scrogin (F55), 236  
 Nancy Ann Scrogin (F29), 112

Nancy B C Scrogin (F199), 120  
 Nancy Nanne Scrogin (D1), 1, 20, 24, 29  
 Nancy Scrogin (E18), 30, 31, 37, 79, 166  
 Nathaniel Culver Scrogin (E16), 155, 156, 158, 166, 169  
 Neven Scrogin (G318), 131  
 Olive America Scrogin (H476), 121, 140  
 Ophelia Agnes Scrogin (G286), 255, 256  
 Orin Scroggins (H8), 219, 226  
 Orville Scrogin (H302), 132, 142  
 Oswald Sweeney Scroggins (G31), 219  
 Oswald Sweeney Scroggins Jr (H9), 219, 227  
 Owen Alfred (J87), 95  
 Pamela Jane Scroggin (K502), 87  
 Perry Lynn Scroggin (K63), 89  
 Philip Jenkins Scrogin (D10), 2, 20, 21, 22, 23, 266, 283  
 Rebecca Jane Scroggins (K18), 221  
 Regina Scroggin (K62), 87  
 Reuben Lewellen Scroggins (F50), 215, 216  
 Rheba Virginia Scroggins (H7), 219, 224  
 Robert Arthur Scroggins (G32), 218, 228  
 Robert Caldwell Scrogin (D7), 1, 19, 20, 21, 23, 31, 79, 158, 166, 167, 168, 239  
 Robert Culver Scrogin Jr (E20), 166, 215, 216, 262  
 Robert Ebenezer Scroggins (F51), 215, 216, 232  
 Robert Edward Scroggins (J9), 220, 223  
 Robert Edward Scroggins Jr (K20), 223  
 Robert Hamilton Scrogin (F53), 236, 238, 239  
 Robert Hamilton Scrogin II (H37), 251, 253  
 Robert Hamilton Scrogin Jr (J36), 253  
 Robert James Scrogin (G46), 239  
 Robert Johnson Scrogin (F14), 79  
 Robert Lowry Scroggins (G36), 232  
 Robert P Scrogin (F88), 262  
 Robert Samuel Scrogin (G58), 39, 41  
 Robert Scrogin (E10), 90  
 Rolla Lee Scroggins (H12), 228  
 Rose Scrogin (H5), 114  
 Rose Scrogin (H98), 98, 100  
 Ruth Scrogin (H92), 99  
 Sallie Jane Scrogin (G9), 113, 117  
 Sally Ann Scrogin (H4), 114  
 Sally Jane Scrogin (F27), 111  
 Samuel C Scrogin (E24), 167, 168  
 Samuel Scrogin (D5), 1, 3, 4, 12, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 157, 264  
 Samuel Scrogin (E3), 30, 34  
 Sarah Ann Caldwell Scrogin (E5), 30, 34  
 Sarah Caldwell Scrogin (D6), 1, 20, 21, 23, 165

Sarah Catherine Scrogin (F87), 262  
 Sarah Mariah Scrogin (G20), 130  
 Sarah Pearl Scroggin (H122), 85  
 Sarah Sally Ann Scroggins (F48), 215, 216  
 Sarah Sally Ann Scrogin (F94), 169, 170, 191  
 Sarah Sally Scrogin (E17), 166, 167  
 Sarah Scrogin (H104), 104  
 Sidney Alvin Scroggins (F52), 215, 232  
 Sidney Daisy Scroggins (G34), 218, 231  
 Stella M Scroggin (H175), 192  
 Stephanie J Scrogin (L172), 144  
 Susan Lamora Scrogin (G49), 263  
 Susan Terrell Scroggins (F49), 215, 216  
 Suzanne Scrogin (J223), 127, 128  
 Thelma Lee Scroggin (J96), 86  
 Thomas Berryman Carr Scrogin (F54), 236  
 Thomas Berryman Carr Scrogin (G47), 239  
 Thomas Clark Scrogin (D12), 2, 21, 22, 23, 279  
 Thomas Davis Scrogin (F44), 4  
 Vallie May Scrogin (H109), 92, 93  
 Van Scroggins (J18), 226  
 Vienna Scroggin (G90), 80  
 Virginia Jennie Scrogin (G10), 122  
 Wade Ray Scroggin (K64), 89  
 Walter Scrogin (H112), 96  
 William 'Billy' Scrogin (E2), 30, 31, 37, 79, 166  
 William Bruce Scrogin (G6), 113  
 William G D Scrogin (F200), 120  
 William H Scrogin (G45), 238  
 William Samuel Scrogin (G60), 84  
 William Walter Witt Scrogin (G21), 130, 139  
 William Weston Scrogin (F24), 111  
 Winifred Scrogin (H114), 96  
 Winona Scrogin (H38), 251, 254

### Scrogin

(Unnamed infant) Scrogin  
 (E39), 167

### Scrubby

C E 'Ned' Scrubby (J733), 197, 209  
 Delbert Scrubby (J734), 197, 211  
 Esther Loraine 'Billie' Scrubby (K77), 198  
 Harriet Ann Scrubby (K614), 211, 213  
 Lucy Estelle Scrubby (J732), 197, 208  
 Mary Elizabeth Scrubby (K76), 198, 201  
 Mary Jean Scrubby (K613), 211, 212  
 Nancy Ellen Scrubby (K615), 211, 214



Thomas Caleb Scruby (J108), 197, 198

Vivian Scruby (K612), 209, 210

### Self

Charnock W Self (F134), 268, 269

Eliza Self (F133), 268, 269

James Davis Self (F132), 268, 269

James Harvey Self (F136), 276

John C Self (F135), 268, 270

John Presley (F137), 276, 277

Julia Self (F131), 268, 269, 281, 283

Mary Ann Self (F138), 276, 277

Philip Jenkins Self (F89), 266, 268, 269, 271

Sallie Ann Self (G87), 271, 272

### Shaw

Alexander Shaw (L465), 213

Cody Shaw (M213), 213

Kirby Shaw (L466), 213

Leverett Saltenstahl Shaw Jr (L462), 213

Naneen Mitchell Shaw (L463), 213

Quincy Adams Shaw (L464), 213

### Shipp

George Shipp (G338), 263

Laudis (H504), 78

### Sichting

Emma A Sichting (H46), 241

Felix B Sichting (H43), 240

Frederick William Sichting (H47), 241

Ida E Sichting (H45), 240

John Grandison Sichting (H40), 240

Mary Elizabeth Sichting (H41), 240

Minnie E Sichting (H42), 240

Nancy C Sichting (H44), 240

Robert H Sichting (H39), 240

### Silvey

Challis Silvey (H26), 231

LaCroy Silvey (H23), 231

Maurine Silvey (H24), 231

Urdel Silvey (H25), 231

### Smith

Amanda Kay Smith (N44), 288

Ashley Raeanne Smith (N52), 288

Brandi Marie Smith (N43), 288

David Michael Smith (M103), 288

Gary Lee Smith (M106), 288

Holly Christine Smith (N48), 288

Rachel Ann Smith (N46), 288

Ricky Allen Smith (M102), 288  
 Robert Enloe Smith Jr (N42), 288  
 Sabrina Michelle Smith (N49), 288  
 Sarah Michelle Smith (N45), 288  
 Seth Terrell Smith (N53), 288  
 Shawna Marie Smith (N47), 288  
 Stephen Randall Smith (M101), 288  
 Tami Lynn Smith (M105), 288  
 Tani Luana Smith (M104), 288  
 Tena Darlene Smith (M100), 288  
 Teri Anne Smith (M107), 289

**Snow**

Christopher James Snow (N89), 200  
 James Daniel Snow (N86), 199  
 James Patrick Snow (M204), 199  
 James Thomas Snow,Dr (L63), 198, 199  
 Lisa Marie Snow (N90), 200  
 Lori Snow (M206), 200  
 Megan Nicole Snow (N87), 199  
 Shannon Snow (M203), 199  
 Stephanie Dawn Snow (N85), 199  
 Tobiason Douglas Snow (N88), 200  
 William Douglas Snow (M205), 200  
 William Rutledge Snow (L64), 198, 200

**Spence**

Chris Spence (L1), 225  
 David Spence (K22), 225  
 George T Spence (J14), 224  
 Howard C Spence (J10), 224  
 Maxine DeEtte Spence (J16), 224  
 Reba Beth Spence (K23), 225  
 Roger Spence (K21), 225  
 Sam J Spence (J11), 224, 225  
 Wallace Spence (J12), 224  
 Wayne E Spence (J13), 224

**Spencer**

Olly Spencer (J15), 224

**St. John**

Andrew Craig St. John (M167), 259  
 Beth Ann St. John (L282), 257  
 Brad Eugene St. John (L290), 259  
 Brent Eugene St. John (L289), 259  
 Brian Darrell St. John (L288), 259  
 Bruce St. John (K370), 260  
 Bryan Mathew St. John (L306), 261  
 Cathy Jo Parker (L292), 259

Chaney Michelle St. John (L304), 260  
Cheri Lynn St. John (L305), 261  
Christopher Eugene St. John (K357), 257  
Christopher St. John (L298), 260  
Cynthia Ann Parker (L291), 259  
Dale Vernon St. John (J422), 259  
Danny Dwight St. John (K362), 259  
David Roland St. John (K373), 261  
Dennis Jerome St. John (K365), 260  
Devon Blake St. John (L311), 261  
Durward Belmont St. John (H416), 257  
Earl Robert St. John (J423), 260  
Elizabeth Christine St. John (M166), 259  
Ellen Grace St. John (K367), 260  
Eric Tyler St. John (L312), 261  
Essie Mildred St. John (H415), 256  
Fayloah Maud St. John (H413), 256  
Florence St. John (J413), 256  
Glenn Allen St. John (J424), 260  
Holly Sue St. John (L283), 257  
Infant St. John (J426), 261  
James Earl Adkins II (L287), 258  
James St. John (J412), 256  
Jason Michael St. John (L302), 260  
Jeffery Dean St. John (K377), 261  
Jennifer Nicole St. John (L295), 259  
Jennifer Sue St. John (L310), 261  
Jeremey Adam Andrew St. John (M169), 259  
Jerry Vernon St. John (K361), 259  
Jessica Angelena St. John (M170), 259  
Jodi Lynn St. John (L296), 260  
Jonathan Eugene St. John (M171), 259  
Jordan Gabriel Thomas St. John (M168), 259  
Joseph Anthony St. John (K371), 260  
Joseph Dwight St. John (J427), 261  
Joseph St. John (J411), 256  
Julia DeAnn St. John (L294), 259  
Keli Jo Adkins (L286), 258  
Kimberly Jo St. John (L300), 260  
Krista Michele St. John (L301), 260  
Kristina Lynn St. John (L297), 260  
Laura Ann Webb (L308), 261  
Lennis Aubrey St. John (J425), 260  
Lester Patrick St. John (K375), 261  
Lloyd Percy St. John (J418), 257  
Lon Dwight St. John (H417), 257

Loran Durward St. John (J417), 257  
 Marilyn Kay St. John (K363), 259  
 Mark Dwight St. John (K376), 261  
 Mark Eugene St. John (K372), 260  
 Matthew Mark St. John (L309), 261  
 Merrill Eugene St. John (J419), 257  
 Michael David St. John (L307), 261  
 Michael Dayton St. John (K369), 260  
 Micheal Cariy St. John (L299), 260  
 Mildred Francis St. John (J421), 258  
 Minor Johnson St. John (H414), 256  
 Paul Robert St. John (K366), 260  
 Paula Jean Kelly (L285), 258  
 Phillip Lyle St. John (K364), 259  
 Robert B. St. John (K354), 257  
 Scott Alan Kelly (L284), 258  
 Shirley B St. John (K355), 257  
 Stephen St. John (K356), 257  
 Sue Anne St. John (K374), 261  
 Timothy Allen St. John (K368), 260  
 Vicki Jo St. John (K378), 261  
 Vicki Marie Parker (L293), 259  
 Zachary Scott St. Joun (L303), 260

### **Staley**

Harlow Baker Staley (K144), 63, 68  
 Harriet Brown Staley (K145), 63, 66  
 Janet Cheryl Staley (L156), 65  
 Jerre William Staley (K146), 63  
 Martha Ruth Staley (K142), 63, 64  
 Mary Linda Staley (L160), 68  
 Ruth Ellen Staley (L161), 68  
 Warren Daniel Staley (K143), 63, 65

### **Steinway**

Kaitlin Steinway (M165), 258  
 Tyler Steinway (M164), 258

### **Stevens**

Elizabeth Stevens (G161), 176, 191, 192

### **Stowers**

Andrew Nathan Stowers (L168), 74  
 Julia Anne Stowers (L165), 72  
 Larry Brown Stowers (K149), 71, 74  
 Philip Joseph Stowers (L167), 74  
 Stanley Frank Stowers (K148), 71, 72  
 Steven Daniel Stowers (L166), 74  
 Susan Grace Stowers (L164), 72, 73  
 Timothy Samuel Stowers (L169), 74

**Sumbardo**

Robert Arthur Sumbardo (J21), 229

**Sundstrom**

James Matthias Sundstrom (K114), 110

John Cecil Sundstrom (K113), 110

**Swartslander**

Betty Jane Swartslander (J509), 141

Clarence G Swartslander Jr (J510), 141

Donald John Swartslander (K489), 141

Nancy Barbara Swartslander (K488), 141

**Tabor**

Betty Darlene Tabor (L258), 292

Doris Ann (L260), 292

Dortha Louise Tabor (L257), 292

Eunice Inex Tabor (L255), 291

Jo Ann Kay Tabor (L259), 292

Mable Carlene Tabor (L256), 292

**Tippetts**

Karen Sue Tippetts (M113), 289

Kenneth Howard Tippetts (M112), 289

Kevin Hyrum Tippetts (M114), 289

Sherman Don Tippetts (M115), 289

**Toedtemeier**

Amy Faye Rose Toedtemeier (M124), 291

Anny Ellen Toedtemeier (M123), 290

Cary Dianne Louise Toedtemeier (M126), 291

Margie Renee Frances Toedtemeier (M127), 291

Mindy Merit Toedtemeier (M125), 291

**Toole**

? (J228), 125

**Townsley**

Carson Michael Rowsley (N24), 285

**Urban**

Charyl Lou Urban (K443), 139

**Wagner**

Alfa R. Wagner (J389), 284

Andrew J. Wagner (H395), 282, 284

Benjamin Wagner (J386), 284

Caroline Wagner (H400), 283, 284

Cora Caroline Wagner (J399), 292

Eliza Jane Wagner (H403), 283, 292

George L. Wagner (J387), 284

Green Wagner (H398), 282, 284

John William Wagner (H402), 283, 292

Julia Frances Wagner (H393), 282, 283

Martha Ellen Wagner (1st) (H396), 282, 284

Martha Ellen Wagner (2nd) (H397), 282, 284  
Mary M. Wagner (J388), 284  
Matilda Wagner (H394), 282, 284  
Sarah Catherine Wagner (H399), 282, 284  
Susan Ida Wagner (H404), 283, 292  
William Edward Wagner (H401), 283, 292

**Walker**

Miranda Ann Walker (N59), 290

**Walling**

Anna Walling (K159), 163  
Georgia Walling (K160), 163  
Rosalind Walling (K158), 163  
William English Walling (J84), 163  
Willoughby George Walling (J85), 163

**Ward**

Irene Ward (K434), 132  
Joanne Ward (K435), 132  
Kenneth Wayne Ward (K436), 132  
Ralph Ward (J489), 132

**Warfield**

Elizabeth Ann Warfield (L367), 137  
Kenny Rick Warfield (L366), 137

**Washburn**

Marcia Elaine Washburn (L365), 136

**Wayham**

Barbara Wayham (K86), 176  
David Wayham (K85), 176  
Donald Wayham (K84), 176  
Eleanor Wayham (K83), 176  
Lucy Wayham (K81), 176  
Robert Wayham (K82), 176

**Webster**

Janet Webster (K472), 140  
Patricia Webster (K471), 140

**Wharton**

Lindsey Wharton (E38), 151, 152  
Nancy Wharton (E80), 151, 152  
Sarah Wharton (E8), 23, 151, 152, 156, 157, 170

**Whisenhunt**

Larry Wayne Whisenhunt (M130), 291

**Witck**

Carroll Witck (K437), 132  
Jeffrey Witck (K439), 132  
Linda Witck (K438), 132

**Worley**

Sandra Joyce Worley (K135), 128, 129

**Yates**

Marie Charlotte Yates (N25), 286

## NOTES

1. Maryland State Archives, Will Book 23, pages 143-145; Provincial Court Judgments GS1, pages 472-475.
2. Maryland Will Book 25, pages 131-133.
3. Photocopies of originals from William H. English Collection, Indiana Historical Society Library, Indianapolis.
4. Bourbon County, Kentucky, Circuit Court File Box 731.
5. Somerset County, Maryland, Will Book EB4, page 166.
6. Supra note 3.
7. *Polk Family and Kinsmen*, William Harrison Polk, Louisville, KY, 1912; *Scrogin Scroggin Scroggins*, Arthur E. Scroggins, Dodge City, KS, 1964.
8. *Scrogin Scroggin Scroggins*, supra note 7, Charles County, Maryland, Land Record Books Q1, page 13, and P1, page 211.
9. *Fantelina Joy and Her Husbands*, Neil D. Thompson, *The American Genealogist*, Volume 48, Number 2, April 1972, Des Moines, IA; correspondence with the author, 1977.
10. Supra note 2.
11. Supra note 1.
12. Maryland Land Records Book LG & C, page 600.
13. *Old Somerset of the Eastern Shore of Maryland*, Clayton Torrence, Richmond, 1935, reprinted Regional Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1973.
14. *Calvert Papers, Rent Rolls of Somerset County, Maryland, 1663-1723*, Ruth T. Dryden, San Diego, CA, undated.
15. Supra note 2.
16. Maryland Provincial Court Judgment Book ET14, page 587.
17. *ibid* Book GS1, pages 471-475.
18. *Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin*, Volume 25, No. 3, Baltimore, 1984.
19. *Wicomico Presbyterian Church, Salisbury, Maryland, 1683-1959*, Mrs. J. William Slemons, pamphlet sponsored by The Church Session, no publication data shown.
20. *Calendar of Maryland State Papers No. 1 The Black Books*, State of Maryland, The Hall of Records Commission, Annapolis, 1943, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1967.
21. Supra note 8, Somerset County, Maryland, Land Records Book D, page 36.
22. Supra note 14.
23. Data of Ruth T. Dryden, San Diego, CA, 1985.
24. *Somerset County, Maryland, Wills 1750-1772*, Ruth T. Dryden, San Diego, CA, undated.
25. Supra note 23.
26. Somerset County, Maryland, Deed Book 24, page 114.
27. Supra note 8, Maryland Land Records Book D, page 40.
28. Supra note 23.
29. *ibid*; supra note 14.
30. Supra note 24.
31. *ibid*.
32. Supra note 23.



- [33](#). Supra note 8, Somerset County, Maryland, Land Records Book E, page 113.
- [34](#). Maryland Land Office Book BC & GS, page 426.
- [35](#). Supra note 14.
- [36](#). Somerset County, Maryland, Deed Book 6, page 671.
- [37](#). Photocopy, Somerset County original will, Box 11, folder 42, also recorded in Maryland Prerogative Court Wills 39, pages 125-127.
- [38](#). *Polk Family and Kinsmen*, supra note 7.
- [39](#). Maryland Inventory Book 115, pages 311-316.
- [40](#). *Worcester County, Maryland, Will Book JW-4, 1769-1783*, Ruth T. Dryden, San Diego, CA, undated.
- [41](#). Maryland Will Book 40, pages 370-374.
- [42](#). Supra note 8, Somerset County, Maryland, Land Records Book H, page 19, and Book J, pages 138-139.
- [43](#). *ibid*, Worcester County, Maryland, Land Records Book N, pages 337-338.
- [44](#). *ibid*, Somerset County, Maryland, Land Records Book H, pages 18-19.
- [45](#). *ibid*, Worcester County, Maryland, Land Records Book M, pages 177-179.
- [46](#). Worcester County, Maryland, Land Records Book M, pages 7-8.
- [47](#). Supra note 8, Somerset County, Maryland, Land Records Book J, page 141.
- [48](#). Supra note 38.
- [49](#). Supra note 8; *Scrogin Scroggin Scroggins Supplement*, Arthur E. Scroggins, Dodge City, KS, 1972, lineage of Virginia Easley DeMarce, Maryville, MO, 1969.
- [50](#). *The Boone Family*, Hazel Atterbury Spraker, Rutland, VT, 1922, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1974.
- [51](#). Supra note 8, Somerset County, Maryland, Will Book EB17, pages 279-282.
- [52](#). *Maryland Records*, Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, M.S., M.D., Litt.D., Lancaster, PA, 1928, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1975.
- [53](#). Bourbon County, Kentucky, Marriage Book 2, page 40.
- [54](#). Supra note 38.
- [55](#). Supra note 8.
- [56](#). *Kentucky Pension Roll of 1835; A Report from the Secretary of War*, Duff Green, printer, Washington, 1835, published Southern Book Company, Baltimore, 1959.
- [57](#). National Archives pension file S16524.
- [58](#). National Archives military files.
- [59](#). Supra note 8.
- [60](#). *Records of Marriages in Franklin County, Kentucky, 1794-1857*, Annie Walker Burns, microfilm, Kenton County Library, Covington, KY.
- [61](#). National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution National No. 501536, Lucille Garrison Hevern (J94), Bronxville, NY, 1964, endorsed by Gladys Lee (Nelson) Bremer (J82).
- [62](#). National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, National No. 432519, Dorothy Ann Scrogin Donahue (J35), Indianapolis, IN, 1955; Mary Scrogin Sauvinet (G48), National No. 73443; Susan Scrogin Sauvinet (G49), National No. 73444; Lamora Sauvinet Gary (H390), National No. 74846; Elizabeth Sauvinet Wardell (H389), National No. 74847.
- [63](#). Supra note 38.
- [64](#). Supra note 8.
- [65](#). Supra note 38.

- <sup>66</sup>. *"Second Census" of Kentucky 1800*, G. Glenn Clift, Frankfort, 1954, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1970.
- <sup>67</sup>. *Scott's Papers*, by Hattie Martin Scott, The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, 1953, Kentucky Newspaper Items. .
- <sup>68</sup>. Supra note 8.
- <sup>69</sup>. 1820 Federal Census Microcopy 33, Roll 29, page 11.
- <sup>70</sup>. Correspondence of Rose E. Walling (H116), W. H. English collection, supra note 3.
- <sup>71</sup>. *Maryland Calendar of Wills*, Volume VIII, Jane Baldwin, Baltimore, 1928, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1968.
- <sup>72</sup>. Supra note 38.
- <sup>73</sup>. *Calendar of Sussex County, Delaware, Probate Records, 1680-1800*, Leon deValinger, Jr., Delaware Public Archives Commission, Dover, 1964.
- <sup>74</sup>. Supra note 70.
- <sup>75</sup>. *Land Records of Wicomico County, Maryland, 1666-1810*, Ruth T. Dryden, San Diego, CA, undated.
- <sup>76</sup>. Family records of Patricia Donahue O'Boyle (L62), Phoenix, AZ, 1983; supra note 8.
- <sup>77</sup>. Delaware Will Book A65, page 187.
- <sup>78</sup>. National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution National No. 40423.
- <sup>79</sup>. *Maryland Records*, Volume II, supra note 52.
- <sup>80</sup>. National Archives military records.
- <sup>81</sup>. Supra note 13.
- <sup>82</sup>. Information from various publications; source citations unspecified in compiler notes.
- <sup>83</sup>. Supra note 8.
- <sup>84</sup>. *1783 Tax Lists for Somerset County and Worcester County, Maryland*, Ruth T. Dryden, San Diego, CA, undated.
- <sup>85</sup>. Supra note 8.
- <sup>86</sup>. ibid.
- <sup>87</sup>. Family records of Dorothy Cecil Sundstrom, Clarksville, MD, 1990, photocopy of original record.
- <sup>88</sup>. *Portrait and Biographical Album of McLean County, Illinois*, Chapman Brothers, Chicago, 1887.
- <sup>89</sup>. Supra note 87.
- <sup>90</sup>. Supra note 8.
- <sup>91</sup>. Supra note 8.
- <sup>92</sup>. *History of Woodford County, Kentucky*, William E. Railey, Frankfort, KY, 1938, reprinted Regional Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1975.
- <sup>93</sup>. Family records of Margaret T. Bellatti, Jacksonville, IL; Scroggins-Brown Descendancy Chart, Carrie Foreman <[CaAlaine@aol.com](mailto:CaAlaine@aol.com)> 10 Nov 1998.
- <sup>94</sup>. *Forks of Elkhorn Church*, Ermina Jett Darnell, Standard Printing Company, Louisville, 1946.
- <sup>95</sup>. Supra note 8; note 60.
- <sup>96</sup>. *Scott's Papers*, Supra note 67.
- <sup>97</sup>. Supra note 8, family records of Gladys Nelson Bremer (J52), Lawrence, KS, 1965; family records of Margaret T. Bellatti, supra note 96; Scroggins-Brown Descendancy Chart, Carrie Foreman, supra note 93.
- <sup>98</sup>. Supra note 96.

- [99](#) . ibid.
- [100](#) . ibid.
- [101](#) . ibid.
- [102](#) . ibid.
- [103](#) . ibid.
- [104](#) . ibid
- [105](#) . ibid.
- [106](#) . ibid.
- [107](#) . Family records of Martha Staley Ruff (K142), Modesto, Illinois, 1983.
- [108](#) . ibid.
- [109](#) . ibid.
- [110](#) . ibid.
- [111](#) . ibid.
- [112](#) . ibid.
- [113](#) . ibid.
- [114](#) . ibid.
- [115](#) . ibid.
- [116](#) . ibid.
- [117](#) . ibid.
- [118](#) . Supra note 8; Scroggins-Brown Descendancy Chart, Carrie Foreman, supra note 93.
- [119](#) . Recollections of Mary Scroggins Meyers (J97), Louisville, KY, 1973.
- [120](#) . 1850 Federal Census Microcopy 432, Roll 200, page 62.
- [121](#) . Supra note 8.
- [122](#) . Family records of Mary Scroggins Meyers (J97), supra note 122.
- [123](#) . Franklin County, Kentucky, Inventory and Sales Book G, page 355.
- [124](#) . 1870 Federal Census Roll 462, page 11, family 82, dwelling 72.
- [125](#) . Source citation missing.
- [126](#) . *The History of Franklin County, Ky.*, L. F. Johnson, Roberts Printing Company, Frankfort, 1912, reprinted Unigraphic, Inc., Evansville IN, 1975.
- [127](#) . Supra note 122.
- [128](#) . *Papa Chose the Grey Uniform*, Trudy Laing, interview with Pearl Scroggin Moore (H122), *The Buyers Guide*, Shelbyville, KY, April 1971.
- [129](#) . Shelby County, Kentucky, Marriage Book 12, page 128.
- [130](#) . Supra note 122.
- [131](#) . Supra note 125.
- [132](#) . ibid.
- [133](#) . Supra note 87.
- [134](#) . *Journey to the Cumberlands*, Caster D. Patton, privately, Dothan, AL, 1988; National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, Martha McLain Modderaman, No. 424145.
- [135](#) . Supra note 49, John Mills Scrogin (F19) family records from Verda Gerwick, Lexington, Illinois, 1970 and letter from John Mills Scrogin (J88) in 1971.
- [136](#) . Supra note 49, Levin Polk Scrogin (F20) family records from Verda Gerwick.
- [137](#) . ibid.
- [138](#) . Supra note 8.
- [139](#) . ibid.

- [140](#). *ibid.*, family records of Joseph Hamilton Scrogin (G5), Bruceville, IN, 1892.
- [141](#). *ibid.*
- [142](#). Family records of Edith Carter Bauman (J90), Davenport, IA, 1980, undated charts from Patricia Donahue O'Boyle (L62), *supra* note 76..
- [143](#). *Kentucky Ancestors*, Volume 24, Number 3, Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, 1989, abstract Master Commissioners Deed Book A, page 217, Bourbon County Circuit Court, Part I, 1810-1826.
- [144](#). Harrison County, Kentucky, Marriage Bond No. 850.
- [145](#). *History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky*, William Henry Perrin, Chicago, IL, 1882, page 324.
- [146](#). Harrison County, Kentucky, Will Book B, pages 167-172.
- [147](#). Family records of Ethelbert Dudley Scrogin, Jr. (H309), Bradenton, FL, 1995.
- [148](#). *Supra* note 49; family records of Patricia Donahue O'Boyle (L62), Phoenix, AZ, 1989.
- [149](#). Family records of Joyce Rusher Mckinnon, Lockport, IL, <Mckejon2@aol.com>
- [150](#). *Supra* notes 8 and 49, Turner and Maire charts; family records of Sandy Mains Haskell (K104), Rapid City, South Dakota, 1974, from files of Arthur E. Scroggins.
- [151](#). *Supra* note 49 quoting Mackenzie's *Colonial Families of the United States*.
- [152](#). *Traces of Indiana and Midwestern History*, Volume 4, Number 1, Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis, 1992.
- [153](#). *ibid.*
- [154](#). *Supra* note 49, family records of Rosalind English Walling (H116).
- [155](#). *Supra* note 84.
- [156](#). *Supra* note 8.
- [157](#). *Supra* note 84.
- [158](#). *Supra* note 8.
- [159](#). *ibid.*, page 49.
- [160](#). *ibid.*, page 56.
- [161](#). *ibid.*
- [162](#). Family records of Gail A. Brown, Birch Run, MI, 1982.
- [163](#). Family records of Nancy Mayberry Cordes (K88), Stockton, CA 1985.
- [164](#). Family records of Sandy Mains Haskell (K104), *supra* note 150.
- [165](#). *Supra* note 8.
- [166](#). National Archives military record.
- [167](#). *Supra* note 8.
- [168](#). *ibid.*
- [169](#). Letter from Audrey Vough, Transylvania University, Lexington, KY, to Arthur E. Scroggins, 1974.
- [170](#). *ibid.*
- [171](#). *Supra* note 49, appendix.
- [172](#). *History of Morgan, Monroe and Brown Counties, Indiana*, Charles Blanchard, Editor, F. A. Battey and Company, Chicago, 1884, page 362; *supra* note 62.
- [173](#). Source citation missing.
- [174](#). Source citation missing.
- [175](#). *Supra* note 49, family records of June Cochran Fielder (K56), Melbourne, FL, 1971.
- [176](#). *Supra* note 171.
- [177](#). *Supra* note 8.

- 
- [178](#). Collins data of compiler.
- [179](#). Delaware Archives Volume A65, page 187.
- [180](#). Supra note 84.
- [181](#). Supra note 60.
- [182](#). Supra note 8.
- [183](#). *ibid*; supra note 49.
- [184](#). Family records of Virginia Easley DeMarce (K58), Alexandria, VA, 1990, supra note 49.
- [185](#). *ibid*.
- [186](#). *ibid*, Fayette County, Kentucky, Records, Cook and Cook, Volume 3, page 88; *Echoes of the Past*, Ednah Wilson McAdams, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1967, pages 170-171.
- [187](#). *ibid*, copied by Mrs. H. K. McAdams.
- [188](#). *ibid*, Donnelley's *History of Morgan County*, Chicago, 1878.
- [189](#). *ibid*.
- [190](#). Supra note 8.
- [191](#). *ibid*.
- [192](#). *ibid*.